

## ROCKWALL CITY COUNCIL REGULAR MEETING Monday, November 21, 2022 - 5:00 PM City Hall Council Chambers - 385 Goliad St., Rockwall, TX 75087

#### I. Call Public Meeting to Order

#### II. Executive Session.

The City of Rockwall City Council will Recess into Executive Session to discuss the following matter as authorized by Chapter 551 of the Texas Government Code:

- 1. Discussion regarding status of case in the Northern District of Texas, Dallas Division pursuant to Section §551.071 (Consultation with Attorney).
- III. Adjourn Executive Session
- IV. Reconvene Public Meeting (6:00 P.M.)
- V. Invocation and Pledge of Allegiance Mayor Pro Tem Johannesen
- VI. Open Forum

This is a time for anyone to address the Council and public on any topic not already listed on the agenda or set for a public hearing. Per Council policy, public comments should be limited to three minutes out of respect for other citizens' time. If you have a topic that warrants longer time, please contact the City Secretary at kteague@rockwall.com to be placed on the Agenda during the "Appointment Items" portion of the meeting. This will allow your topic to be provided sufficient time for discussion and will permit proper notice to be given to the public. On topics raised during Open Forum, please know Council is not permitted to respond to your comments during the meeting since the topic has not been specifically listed on the agenda (the Texas Open Meetings Act requires that topics of discussion/deliberation be posted on an agenda not less than 72 hours in advance of the Council meeting). This, in part, is so that other citizens who may have the same concern may also be involved in the discussion.

VII. Take any Action as a Result of Executive Session

#### VIII. Consent Agenda

These agenda items are routine/administrative in nature, have previously been discussed at a prior City Council meeting, and/or they do not warrant Council deliberation. If you would like to discuss one of these items, please let the City Secretary know before the meeting starts so that you may speak during "Open Forum."

- **1.** Consider approval of the minutes from the November 7, 2022 regular city council meeting, and take any action necessary.
- 2. Consider approval of an ordinance regarding City of Rockwall's participation in the Texas Enterprise Zone Program for the following project: Channell Commercial Corporation located at 1700 Justin Road, Rockwall, TX 75087 as a Texas Enterprise Zone Project to the Office of the Governor Economic Development and Tourism, and take any action necessary. (2nd Reading)
- **3.** Consider approval of an **ordinance** amending Chapter 12, Article XII, Section 12 by amending Section 12-1250 through 12-1253 of the Code of Ordinances regarding regulation of non-emergency ambulance services in the City, and take any action necessary (**2nd reading**).
- **4.** Consider authorizing the City Manager to execute a contract with Birkhoff, Hendricks & Carter, LLP. for the John King Blvd. Utility Relocation Project in the amount of \$582,780.00 to be funded by Water/Sewer Bonds, and take any action necessary.
- 5. Consider awarding a bid to Axis Construction and authorizing the City Manager to execute the contract for modifications to the Squabble Creek Sewer Bypass Pump in the amount of \$33,630 to be funded by the Wastewater Operating Budget, and take any action necessary.

- 6. P2022-055 Consider a request by Meredith Joyce of Michael Joyce Properties on behalf of Peter H. Shaddock, Jr. of SH Dev Klutts Rockwall, LLC for the approval of a *Einal Plat* for Phase 1 of the Homestead Subdivision consisting of 175 single-family residential lots and being a 129.485-acre portion of a larger 195.3177-acre tract of land identified as Tract 6 of the J. A. Ramsey Survey, Abstract No. 186, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, zoned Planned Development District 92 (PD-92), generally located at the northeast corner of the intersection of FM-549 and FM-1139, and take any action necessary.
- 7. P2022-056 Consider a request by Ryan Joyce of Michael Joyce Properties on behalf of William Johnson of LTL Family Holdings, LLC for the approval of a *Einal\_Plat* for the Marina Village Subdivision being a 6.88-acre tract of land identified as Lot 4, Block A, Spyglass Hill #4 Addition and Tract 134-12 of the E. Teal Survey, Abstract No. 207, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, zoned Planned Development District 8 (PD-8) [Ordinance No. 92-39] for Zero Lot Line (ZL-5) District land uses, generally located on the south side of Henry M. Chandler Drive west of Ridge Road [FM-740], and take any action necessary.

#### IX. Public Hearing Items

If you would like to speak regarding an item listed below, please turn in a (yellow) "Request to Address City Council" form to the City Secretary either before the meeting or as you approach the podium. The Mayor or Mayor Pro Tem will call upon you to come forth at the proper time. Please limit your comments to no more than three minutes.

- Z2022-047 Hold a public hearing to discuss and consider a request by Javier Silva and JMS Custom Homes, LLC for the approval of an ordinance for a *Zoning\_Change* from Agricultural (AG) District to a General Retail (GR) District for a 1.837-acre tract of land identified as Tract 6 of the M. B. Jones Survey, Abstract No. 122, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, zoned Agricultural (AG) District, situated within the SH-205 By-Pass Overlay (SH-205 BY OV) District, generally located on the east side of FM-1141 south of the intersection of Waters Edge Drive and FM-1141, and take any action necessary (1st Reading).
- 2. Z2022-048 Hold a public hearing to discuss and consider a request by Bryan Cook for the approval of an ordinance for a *Specific Use Permit (SUP)* allowing a *Guest Quarters/Secondary Living Unit* and *Detached Garage* on a one (1) acre parcel of land identified as Lot 13, Block A, Saddlebrook Estates #2 Addition, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, zoned Single-Family 16 (SF-16) District, addressed as 2348 Saddlebrook Lane, and take any action necessary (1st Reading).
- 3. Z2022-049 Hold a public hearing to discuss and consider a request by Deanna Welch-Williams of Sheldon Custom Homes on behalf of Kenneth and Debbie Wade for the approval of an ordinance for a *Specific Use Permit (SUP)* for *Residential Infill Adjacent to an Established Subdivision* for the purpose of constructing a single-family home on a 0.3080-acre parcel of land identified as Lot 6, Block A, Eagle Point Estates Addition, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, zoned Single-Family 10 (SF-10) District, situated within the Scenic Overlay (SOV) District, addressed as 1505 S. Alamo Street, and take any action necessary (1st Reading).
- 4. Z2022-050 Hold a public hearing to discuss and consider approval of an ordinance for a <u>Text</u> <u>Amendment</u> to Article 05, District Development Standards, of the Unified Development Code (UDC) [Ordinance No. 20-02] for the purpose of making minor changes to Subsection 06.16, Lake Ray Hubbard Takeline Overlay (TL OV) District, and take any action necessary (1st Reading).

#### X. Executive Session.

# The City of Rockwall City Council will Recess into Executive Session to discuss the following matter as authorized by Chapter 551 of the Texas Government Code:

1. Discussion regarding status of case in the Northern District of Texas, Dallas Division pursuant to Section §551.071 (Consultation with Attorney).

#### XI. Reconvene Public Meeting & Take Any Action as Result of Executive Session

#### XII. Adjournment

This facility is wheelchair accessible and accessible parking spaces are available. Request for accommodations or interpretive services must be made 48 hours prior to this meeting. Please contact the City Secretary's Office at (972) 771-7700 or FAX (972) 771-7727 for further information.

The City of Rockwall City Council reserves the right to adjourn into executive session at any time to discuss any of the matters listed on the agenda above, as authorized by Texas Government Code ¶ 551.071 (Consultation with Attorney) ¶ 551.072 (Deliberations about Real Property) ¶ 551.074 (Personnel Matters) and ¶ 551.087 (Economic Development)

I, Kristy Teague, City Secretary for the City of Rockwall, Texas, do hereby certify that this Agenda was posted at City Hall, in a place readily accessible to the general public at all times, on the 18th day of Nov., 2022 at 4:00 p.m. and remained so posted for at least 72 continuous hours preceding the scheduled time of said meeting.

Kristy Teague, City Secretary or Margaret Delaney, Asst. to the City Sect. Date Removed



## ROCKWALL CITY COUNCIL REGULAR MEETING Monday, November 07, 2022 - 5:00 PM City Hall Council Chambers - 385 Goliad St., Rockwall, TX 75087

I. CALL PUBLIC MEETING TO ORDER

Mayor Fowler called the meeting to order at 5:00 p.m. Present were Mayor Kevin Fowler, Mayor Pro Tem Trace Johannesen, and Councilmember Clarence Jorif, Dana Macalik, Anna Campbell, Bennie Daniels and Mark Moeller, Also present were City Manager Mary Smith and Assistant City Manager Joey Boyd. City Attorney Frank Garza joined the meeting virtually for Executive Session only.

Mayor Fowler then read the below-listed discussion item into the record before recessing the public meeting to go into Executive Session at 5:01 p.m.

II. EXECUTIVE SESSION.

THE CITY OF ROCKWALL CITY COUNCIL WILL RECESS INTO EXECUTIVE SESSION TO DISCUSS THE FOLLOWING MATTER AS AUTHORIZED BY CHAPTER 551 OF THE TEXAS GOVERNMENT CODE:

- Discussion regarding appointments to city regulatory boards, commissions, and committees specifically the Rockwall Economic Development Corporation (REDC) - pursuant to Section 551.074 (Personnel Matters)
- 2. Discussion regarding Economic Development prospects, projects, and/or incentives pursuant to Section 551.087 (Economic Development)
- **3.** Pulled from Public Meeting Agenda Action Item #3 Discuss and consider an ordinance amending Chapter 12, Article XII, Section 12 by amending Section 12-1250 through 12-1253 of the Code of Ordinances regarding regulation of non-emergency ambulance services in the City, and take any action necessary (1st reading).
- III. ADJOURN EXECUTIVE SESSION

#### Council adjourned from Ex. Session at 5:35 p.m.

IV. RECONVENE PUBLIC MEETING (6:00 P.M.)

#### Mayor Fowler reconvened the public meeting at 6:00 p.m.

V. INVOCATION AND PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE - COUNCILMEMBER MACALIK

#### Councilmember Macalik delivered the invocation and led the Pledge of Allegiance.

- VI. PROCLAMATIONS / AWARDS / RECOGNITIONS
  - 1. Rockwall's American Flag Dedication Celebration Day

Mayor Fowler announced that an official dedication ceremony is scheduled to be held this Saturday, on-site, at 9:30 a.m. He then called forth Councilmember Daniels, Mayor Pro Tem Trace Johannesen and Rockwall citizen John Adams and read and presented them with this proclamation. Mayor Fowler generally indicated that he and members of Council have all received many, many comments and compliments related to the new flag. Councilmember Daniels shared that Mr. David Cutcomb, who was a part of this project, just had open heart surgery today. He asked that everyone please keep him in

your prayers. He also asked that when folks see the flag, that they think of positive things when doing so. Councilman Daniels generally thanked all those who have played a part in this project.

#### VII. OPEN FORUM

Mayor Fowler explained how Open Forum is conducted, asking if anyone would like to come forth and speak at this time. There being no one indicating such, he then closed Open Forum.

#### VIII. TAKE ANY ACTION AS A RESULT OF EXECUTIVE SESSION

Regarding existing REDC board members Carin Brock, Justin Lee, Eric Burress, and Darren Shue, Mayor Pro Tem Johannesen moved to reappoint each of these board members to serve an additional, twoyear term on the Rockwall Economic Development Corporation (REDC) Board (expiring in December of 2024). Councilmember Campbell seconded the motion, which passed by a vote of 7 ayes to 0 nays.

#### IX. CONSENT AGENDA

- **1.** Consider approval of the minutes from the October 17, 2022 regular city council meeting, and take any action necessary.
- Z2022-044 Consider approval of an ordinance for a <u>Text Amendment</u> to Article 02, Development Review Authority, of the Unified Development Code (UDC) [Ordinance No. 20-02] and Article III, Boards, Commissions, Committees, of Chapter 2, Administration, of the Municipal Code of Ordinances, and take any action necessary (2nd Reading).
- Z2022-046 Consider approval of an ordinance for a <u>Text Amendment</u> to Article 04, Permissible Uses, of the Unified Development Code (UDC) [Ordinance No. 20-02], and take any action necessary (2nd Reading).
- 4. P2022-051 Consider a request by Sam Carroll of Carroll Consulting Group, Inc. on behalf of Erick Cruz Mendoza for the approval of a <u>Final Plat</u> for Lot 1, Block G, Lake Rockwall Estates East Addition being a 0.1652-acre parcel of land identified as Lot 873-A of Rockwall Lake Estates #2 Addition, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, zoned Planned Development District 75 (PD-75) for Single-Family 7 (SF-7) District land uses, addressed as 481 Blanche Drive, and take any action necessary.
- 5. P2022-052 Consider a request by Keaton Mai of the Dimension Group on behalf of Justin Webb of Rockwall 205 Investors, LLC and Michael Hampton of 549 Crossing, LP for the approval of a <u>Final Plat</u> for Lots 1-14, Block A, Creekside Commons being a 34.484-acre tract of land identified as Tracts 17-5 of the W. W. Ford Survey, Abstract No. 80, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, zoned Commercial (C) District, situated within the SH-205 Overlay (SH-205 OV) District, generally located at east of the intersection of S. Goliad Street [SH-205] and S. FM-549, and take any action necessary.
- 6. P2022-053 Consider a request by Humberto Johnson, Jr. of the Skorburg Company on behalf of Larry Hance of R & R Investments for the approval of a <u>Master Plat</u> for the Quail Hollow Subdivision consisting of 250 single-family residential lots on a 85.63-acre tract of land identified as Tracts 2-01, 2-04, 2-05 & 2-06 of the P. B. Harrison Survey, Abstract No. 97, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, zoned Planned Development District 96 (PD-96) for Single-Family 10 (SF-10) District land uses, situated within the SH-205 By-Pass Overlay (SH-205 BY OV) District, generally located at the southeast corner of the intersection of Hays Road and John King Boulevard, and take any action necessary.
- 7. P2022-054 Consider a request by Bowen Hendrix of DuWest Realty, LLC for the approval of a <u>Final Plat</u> for Lots 1-3, Block A, DuWest Addition being an 8.684-acre tract of land identified as Tract 3-10 of the S. King Survey, Abstract No. 131, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, zoned Planned Development District 70 (PD-70) for limited General Retail (GR) District land uses, situated within the North SH-205 Overlay (N. SH-205 OV) District, located on the eastside

of N. Goliad Street [*SH-205*] north of the intersection of Quail Run Road and N. Goliad Street [*SH-205*], and take any action necessary.

- **8.** Consider approving and authorizing the City Manager to execute a contract with B&B Concrete Sawing for emergency culvert repairs at Emerald Bay Park in the amount of \$27,500 to be funded by General Fund Reserves, and take an action necessary.
- **9.** Consider authorizing the City Manager to execute a professional engineering services contract and associated purchase orders with Parkhill to perform professional engineering services for a 4-acre park development over a closed TCEQ landfill at 219 Cornelius Rd, in an amount not to exceed \$37,000.00 to be funded by the Recreation Development Fund, and take any action necessary.
- **10.** Consider awarding a contract to C and M Steel Services and authorize the City Manager to execute said contract for the design build of a new Parks Department Building at the city's Service Center in the amount of \$106,244.75 to be funded by the Parks Operations Budget, and take any action necessary.
- **11.** Consider approval of joining multiple cooperative purchasing programs and authorizing the City Manager to execute associated agreements, and take any action necessary.
- 12. Consider approving contract renewals for concrete and asphalt pavement repairs and maintenance and authorizing the City Manager to execute associated purchase orders to multiple vendors for a total of \$2,067,000 to be funded by the Streets & Drainage Operating Budget, and take any action necessary.
- **13.** Consider awarding a bid to Wilson Bauhaus Interiors and authorizing the City Manager to execute associated purchase orders in the amount of \$88,064.85 for new office furniture at Police Department South, Rockwall City Hall, and The Center to be funded by the Police Criminal Investigations Budget and the Internal Operations Department budget, and take any action necessary.

Councilmember Jorif moved to approve the entire Consent Agenda (#s 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13). Councilmember Campbell seconded the motion. The ordinance captions were read as follows:

#### CITY OF ROCKWALL ORDINANCE NO. <u>22-55</u>

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS, AMENDING THE CODE OF ORDINANCES AND UNIFIED DEVELOPMENT CODE [ORDINANCE NO. 20-02] OF THE CITY OF ROCKWALL, AS HERETOFORE AMENDED, BY AMENDING ARTICLE III, BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, COMMITTEES, OF CHAPTER 2, ADMINISTRATION, OF THE MUNICIPAL CODE OF ORDINANCES AND ARTICLE 02, DEVELOPMENT REVIEW AUTHORITY, OF THE UNIFIED DEVELOPMENT CODE (UDC) AS DEPCITED IN EXHIBITS 'A' & 'B' OF THIS ORDINANCE; PROVIDING FOR A PENALTY OF FINE NOT TO EXCEED THE SUM OF TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$2,000.00) FOR EACH OFFENSE; PROVIDING FOR A SEVERABILITY CLAUSE; PROVIDING FOR A REPEALER CLAUSE; PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

#### CITY OF ROCKWALL ORDINANCE NO. <u>22-57</u>

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS, AMENDING THE UNIFIED DEVELOPMENT CODE [ORDINANCE NO. 20-02] OF THE CITY OF ROCKWALL, AS HERETOFORE AMENDED, BY AMENDING ARTICLE 04, PERMISSIBLE USES, AS DEPCITED IN EXHIBIT 'A' OF THIS ORDINANCE; PROVIDING FOR A PENALTY OF FINE NOT TO EXCEED THE SUM OF TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$2,000.00) FOR EACH OFFENSE; PROVIDING FOR A SEVERABILITY CLAUSE; PROVIDING FOR A REPEALER CLAUSE;

#### PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

#### The motion passed by a vote of 7 ayes to 0 nays.

- X. PUBLIC HEARING ITEMS
  - Hold a public hearing to receive public comments on a Texas Enterprise Zone Application pursuant to the Texas Enterprise Zone Act, for the following project: Channell Commercial Corporation located at 1700 Justin Road, Rockwall, TX 75087 as a Texas Enterprise Zone Project to the Office of the Governor Economic Development and Tourism and to also receive public comment on proposed ordinance.

Phil Wagner, President of the Rockwall Economic Development Corporation, came forth and introduced a consultant, Reece Macdonald, Director of Site Selection and Business Incentives Consulting for a company called "Ryan." Mr. Wagner explained that this application has no fiduciary impact on the City of Rockwall. Essentially, Channell is applying in hopes of receiving some economic incentives from the State of Texas. Mr. Reece explained that only 12 applications are accepted, statewide each quarter.

Mayor Fowler opened the public hearing; however, no one indicated a desire to speak, so he closed the public hearing.

No action was taken at this point related to this agenda item (see Action Item #2 below for related action).

- **XI.** ACTION ITEMS
  - Z2022-045 Discuss and consider a request by Tony Trammel for the approval of an ordinance for a <u>Specific Use Permit (SUP)</u> allowing Solar Panels exceeding 1,000 SF of coverage on a residential home situated on a 0.1947-acre parcel of land identified as Lot 20, Block D, Lynden Park Estates Subdivision, Phase 3, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, zoned Planned Development District 17 (PD-17) for Single Family 7 (SF-7) District land uses, addressed as 125 Lanshire Drive, and take any action necessary (2nd Reading).

Indication was given that this agenda item did not receive unanimous approval last time. So it has been placed under Action Items for consideration. Mayor Pro Tem Johannesen moved to approve this ordinance. Councilmember Macalik seconded the motion. The ordinance was read as follows:

#### CITY OF ROCKWALL ORDINANCE NO. <u>22-56</u> SPECIFIC USE PERMIT NO. <u>S-289</u>

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS, AMENDING THE UNIFIED DEVELOPMENT CODE (UDC) [ORDINANCE NO. 20-02] OF THE CITY OF ROCKWALL, ROCKWALL COUNTY, TEXAS, AS PREVIOUSLY AMENDED, SO AS TO GRANT A SPECIFIC USE PERMIT (SUP) TO ALLOW SOLAR PANELS ON A 0.1947-ACRE PARCEL OF LAND IDENTIFIED AS LOT 20, BLOCK D, LYNDEN PARK ESTATES ADDITION, CITY OF ROCKWALL, ROCKWALL COUNTY, TEXAS; AND MORE SPECIFICALLY DEPICTED AND DESCRIBED IN EXHIBIT 'A' OF THIS ORDINANCE; PROVIDING FOR SPECIAL CONDITIONS; PROVIDING FOR A PENALTY OF FINE NOT TO EXCEED THE SUM OF TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$2,000.00) FOR EACH OFFENSE; PROVIDING FOR A SEVERABILITY CLAUSE; PROVIDING FOR A REPEALER CLAUSE; PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

The motion passed by a vote of 5 ayes to 2 nays (Daniels and Moeller).

 Discuss and consider an ordinance regarding City of Rockwall's participation in the Texas Enterprise Zone Program for the following project: Channell Commercial Corporation located at 1700 Justin Road, Rockwall, TX 75087 as a Texas Enterprise Zone Project to the Office of the Governor Economic Development and Tourism, and take any action necessary. (1st reading)

Councilmember Jorif moved to approve this ordinance. Councilmember Daniels seconded the motion. Councilmember Daniels asked if the city will be involved in any way in monitoring any monies received from the State of TX. Mr. Reece indicated that his company will have to prepare a report once per year, and the city will have no involvement in said report. Clarification was given that this could result in the company receiving an exemption from state sales taxes (not local, though).

The ordinance caption was read as follows:

#### CITY OF ROCKWALL ORDINANCE NO. <u>22-58</u>

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS, ORDAINING THE CITY'S PARTICIPATION IN THE TEXAS ENTERPRISE ZONE PROGRAM PURSUANT TO THE TEXAS ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT, CHAPTER 2303, TEXAS GOVERNMENT CODE ("ACT"), PROVIDING TAX INCENTIVES, DESIGNATING THE CITY MANAGER AS A LIAISON AND NOMINATING CHANNELL COMMERCIAL CORPORATION ("CHANNELL") TO THE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT & TOURISM ("EDT") THROUGH THE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BANK (BANK) AS AN ENTERPRISE PROJECT ("PROJECT").

The motion passed by a vote of 7 ayes to 0 nays.

**3.** Discuss and consider an **ordinance** amending Chapter 12, Article XII, Section 12 by amending Section 12-1250 through 12-1253 of the Code of Ordinances regarding regulation of non-emergency ambulance services in the City, and take any action necessary **(1st reading)**.

City Manager Mary Smith provided brief background information related to this agenda item. She has provided a memo the city council that outlines the history of ambulance service provision for the city over the last 20+ years. Mayor Fowler again mentioned the explanatory memo that has been made available to the public online within the informational meeting packet. Councilmember Jorif indicated that he would like to recuse himself from this vote because he is a nationally registered EMT (and the contractor, Medic Rescue, holds his license on his behalf).

Councilmember Campbell moved to approve the ordinance, as presented. Councilmember Moeller seconded the motion. The ordinance caption was read as follows:

#### CITY OF ROCKWALL ORDINANCE NO. 22-\_\_\_

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS, AMENDING CHAPTER 12, ARTICLE XII, SECTION 12 BY AMENDING SECTIONS 12-1250 THROUGH 12-1253 OF THE CODE OF ORDINANCES, REGULATING AMBULANCE SERVICES IN THE CITY; PROVIDING FOR RELATED MATTERS; PROVIDING FOR A SEVERABILITY CLAUSE; PROVIDING FOR A PENALTY PROVISION; PROVIDNG FOR A REPEALER CLAUSE; AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

The motion passed by a vote of 6 ayes with 1 abstention (Jorif).

**4.** Discuss and consider an appointment to the city's ART Commission to fill a vacant seat, and take any action necessary.

Councilmember Macalik moved to appoint Kathy Howard to the city's ART Commission to fill a vacant seat (left by Kosterman, to run through August of 2023). Councilmember Campbell seconded the motion, which passed unanimously of Council (7 to 0).

- XII. CITY MANAGER'S REPORT, DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS AND RELATED DISCUSSIONS PERTAINING TO CURRENT CITY ACTIVITIES, UPCOMING MEETINGS, FUTURE LEGISLATIVE ACTIVITIES, AND OTHER RELATED MATTERS.
  - 1. Building Inspections Department Monthly Report September 2022
  - 2. Police Department Monthly Report September 2022
  - 3. Parks & Rec. Department Monthly Report September 2022
  - 4. Sales Tax Historical Comparison
  - 5. Water Consumption Historical Statistics

City Manager, Mrs. Smith encouraged city councilmembers to be prepared for a lot of upcoming holidayrelated events and to be sure to add those events to their calendars. Mayor Fowler mentioned the upcoming flag dedication ceremony the day after Veteran's Day (Sat., Nov. 12 at 9:30 AM).

XIII. EXECUTIVE SESSION.

THE CITY OF ROCKWALL CITY COUNCIL WILL RECESS INTO EXECUTIVE SESSION TO DISCUSS THE FOLLOWING MATTER AS AUTHORIZED BY CHAPTER 551 OF THE TEXAS GOVERNMENT CODE:

- Discussion regarding appointments to city regulatory boards, commissions, and committees specifically the Rockwall Economic Development Corporation (REDC) - pursuant to Section 551.074 (Personnel Matters)
- 2. Discussion regarding Economic Development prospects, projects, and/or incentives pursuant to Section 551.087 (Economic Development)
- XIV. RECONVENE PUBLIC MEETING & TAKE ANY ACTION AS RESULT OF EXECUTIVE SESSION

Council did not reconvene in Ex. Session following the close of the public meeting agenda.

XV. ADJOURNMENT

Mayor Fowler adjourned the meeting at 6:26 p.m.

# PASSED AND APPROVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS ON THIS <u>21<sup>st</sup></u> DAY OF NOVEMBER, 2022.

**KEVIN FOWLER, MAYOR** 

ATTEST:

KRISTY TEAGUE, CITY SECRETARY

#### CITY OF ROCKWALL

#### ORDINANCE NO. 22-58

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS, ORDAINING THE CITY'S PARTICIPATION IN THE TEXAS ENTERPRISE ZONE PROGRAM PURSUANT TO THE TEXAS ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT, CHAPTER 2303, TEXAS GOVERNMENT CODE ("ACT"), PROVIDING TAX INCENTIVES, DESIGNATING THE CITY MANAGER AS A LIAISON; NOMINATING CHANNELL COMMERCIAL CORPORATION ("CHANNELL") TO THE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT & TOURISM ("EDT") THROUGH THE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BANK (BANK) AS AN ENTERPRISE PROJECT ("PROJECT"); AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATAE.

**WHEREAS,** the City Council of the City of Rockwall, Texas (the "City") desires to create the proper economic and social environment to induce the investment of private resources in productive business enterprises located in distressed areas of the city and to provide employment to residents of such area; and

**WHEREAS**, the project or activity is not located in an area designated as an enterprise zone and pursuant to Chapter 2303, Subchapter F of the Act, Channell Commercial Corporation has applied to the City for designation as an enterprise project; and

**WHEREAS,** the City finds that Channell meets the criteria for designation as an enterprise project under Chapter 2303, Subchapter F of the Act and qualified for tax relief and other incentives adopted by the City on the grounds that it will be located at the qualified business site, will create a higher level of employment and economic activity; and

**WHEREAS,** a public hearing to consider this ordinance was held by the City Council on November 7, 2022;

# NOW, THEREFORE BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS THAT:

**Section 1**: The City nominates Channell for enterprise project status.

**Section 2:** The City will negotiate legally available economic incentives, at the sole discretion of the City Council that may be made available to the nominated project or activity of the qualified business. The following local incentives, at the election of the governing body, are or will be made available to the nominated project or activity of the qualified business.

- a) Freeport Exemptions
- b) Economic Development Sales Tax (4A) Contribution
- c) Other Tax Deferrals, Tax Refund or Tax Incentives
- d) Zoning Changes/Variances
- e) Streamline Permitting
- f) Community Crime Prevention Programs
- g) Job Training and Employment Services
- h) Vocational Education through local education facilities
- i) Chapter 380 Agreements

11

**Section 3**: The enterprise zone areas within the City are reinvestment zones in accordance with the Texas Tax Code, Chapter 312.

**Section 4**: The City of Rockwall City Council directs and designates the City Manager, or their designee, as the City's liaison to communicate and negotiate with the EDT through the Bank and Enterprise Project(s) and to oversee enterprise zone activities and communications with qualified businesses and other entities in an enterprise zone or affected by an Enterprise Project.

**Section 5**: The City finds that Channell meets the criteria for designation as an enterprise project under Chapter 2303, Subchapter F of the Act on the following grounds:

- (a.) Channell is a "qualified business" under Section 2303.402 of the Act since it will be engaged in the active conduct of a trade or business at a qualified business site within the governing body's jurisdiction, located outside of an enterprise zone and at least thirty-five percent (35%) of the business' new employees will be residents of an enterprise zone, economically disadvantaged individuals, or veterans; and
- (b.) There has been and will continue to be a high level of cooperation between public, private, and neighborhood entities in the area; and
- (c.) The designation of Channell as an enterprise project will contribute significantly to the achievement of the plans of the City for development and revitalization of the area.

**Section 6**: That the Enterprise Project shall take effect on the date of designation of the enterprise project by EDT and terminate five (5) years after the date of designation.

**Section 7**: This ordinance shall take effect from and after its passage as the law and charter in such case provides.

PASSED AND APPROVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS, THIS <u>21<sup>st</sup></u> day of <u>NOVEMBER</u>, <u>2022</u>.

ATTEST:

Kevin Fowler, Mayor

Kristy Teague, City Secretary

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Frank Garza, City Attorney

1<sup>st</sup> Reading: <u>11/07/2022</u>

2<sup>nd</sup> Reading: <u>11/21/2022</u>

#### CITY OF ROCKWALL

#### **ORDINANCE NO.** <u>22-59</u>

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS, AMENDING CHAPTER 12, ARTICLE XII, SECTION 12 BY AMENDING SECTIONS 12-1250 THROUGH 12-1253 OF THE CODE OF ORDINANCES, REGULATING AMBULANCE SERVICES IN THE CITY; PROVIDING FOR RELATED MATTERS; PROVIDING FOR A SEVERABILITY CLAUSE; PROVIDING FOR A PENALTY PROVISION; PROVIDNG FOR A REPEALER CLAUSE; AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

**WHEREAS**, the City of Rockwall (the "City"), a Home Rule City and by State law and City Charter is permitted to establish ordinances to protect the health, safety and general welfare of its residents; and

**WHEREAS**, the City is a member of the "Sponsoring Local Governments" that established the County of Rockwall Emergency Services Corporation ("ESC") to contract with a provider to provide exclusive emergency ambulance service; and

**WHEREAS**, the City adopted Ordinance 15-28 on October 19, 2015 which amended Chapter 12, Article XII, Section 12, and the ordinance eliminated the exclusive use by the ESC contractor for non-emergency ambulance transports; and

**WHEREAS**, the City wishes to re-establish exclusive use by the ESC contractor for nonemergency ambulance transports because some of the other Sponsoring Local Governments are also requiring exclusive use of the ESC contractor for non-emergency ambulance transports in order to protect the health, safety and general welfare of its residents;

# NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS, THAT:

**SECTION 1. FINDINGS**. The foregoing recitals are hereby found to be true and correct and are hereby adopted by the City Council and made a part hereof for all purposes as findings of fact.

**SECTION 2**. **AMENDMENT.** Chapter 12, Article XII, Sections 12-1250 to 12-1252 and (deleting) Section 12-1253 are hereby amended to Chapter 12 and should read as follows:

#### ARTICLE XII. AMBULANCE SERVICE

Sec. 12-1250. - Definitions.

• **Ambulance**. Any privately or publicly owned motor vehicle that is specially designed, constructed, or modified and equipped; and is intended to be used for and is maintained or operated, for the transportation, on the streets or highways of this state; of persons who are sick, injured, wounded, or otherwise incapacitated or helpless.

- **Emergency Ambulance Services.** The operation of an ambulance for transportation in response to a 9-1-1 call to transport a sick or injured person in an ambulance after the sudden onset of a medical condition manifesting itself by acute symptoms of such severity that the absence of immediate medical attention could reasonably be expected to result in placing the patient's health in serious jeopardy, serious impairment to bodily functions, or serious dysfunction of any bodily organ.
- **Non-Emergency Ambulance Services.** The operation of an ambulance for any purpose other than providing emergency ambulance services.

#### Sec. 12-1251. - Contract required.

- A. No person shall operate or cause to be operated a vehicle for emergency ambulance purposes nor furnish, conduct, maintain, advertise or otherwise be engaged in the business or service of the transportation of emergency ambulance patients within the city unless such person is the emergency ambulance service provider currently under contract with the County of Rockwall Emergency Services Corporation to provide emergency ambulance service within Rockwall County.
- B. No person shall operate or cause to be operated a vehicle for non-emergency ambulance purposes nor furnish, conduct, maintain, advertise or otherwise be engaged in the business or service of the transportation of emergency ambulance patients within the city unless such person is the emergency ambulance service provider currently under contract with the County of Rockwall Emergency Services Corporation to provide emergency ambulance service within Rockwall County
- C. No person shall knowingly solicit ambulance services contrary to the regulations in this article.

#### Sec. 12-1252. - Applicability.

The provisions of section 12-1251 shall not apply to:

- A. Rendering assistance to patients in the case of a major catastrophe or emergency with which the contractor's ambulances or approved franchises are insufficient or unable to cope with the major catastrophe or emergency;
- B. Transporting a patient picked up outside of the county, traveling through the City to a destination outside of the County.
- <u>C. Transporting a patient picked up outside of the County, traveling through the City to a destination inside the City or County.</u>

#### Sec. 12-1253. Non-Emergency Ambulance Service.

It shall be unlawful for any person to furnish, operate or otherwise engage in the operation of non-emergency ambulance transfer service from a point originating and ending within the streets of the City without a license or certification as an emergency medical services provider issued by the State of Texas.

**SECTION 3. REPEALING ORDINANCES IN CONFLICT.** All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict.

**SECTION 4. PENALTY.** Penalty for any violation of this ordinance shall be in accordance with Section 1-13 of the City Code of Ordinances, which shall be a fine of up to \$500 for each offense.

**SECTION 5. SEVERABILITY.** If any section, subsection, sentence, clause or phrase of this ordinance is for any reason held to be unconstitutional or illegal, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining sections of this ordinance. The City Council hereby declares that it would have passed this ordinance, and each section, subsection, clause, or phrase thereof, irrespective of the fact that any one or more sections, subsections, sentences, clauses or phrases be declared void.

**SECTION 6. SAVINGS CLAUSE.** All ordinances or parts of ordinances, in conflict herewith are to the extent of such conflict hereby repealed. The balance of such ordinance is hereby saved from repeal.

**SECTION 7. EFFECTIVE DATE.** This ordinance shall become effective on December 15, 2022 following its publication in the local newspaper as required by the City Charter and the Texas Local Government Code.

PASSED AND APPROVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ROCKWALL TEXAS, THIS <u>21<sup>ST</sup></u> DAY OF <u>NOVEMBER</u>, <u>2022</u>.

Kevin Fowler, Mayor

ATTEST:

Kristy Teague, City Secretary

1<sup>st</sup> Reading: <u>11/07/2022</u> 2<sup>nd</sup> Reading: <u>11/21/2022</u>

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Frank J. Garza, City Attorney



# MEMORANDUM

TO:Mary Smith, City ManagerCC:Honorable Mayor and City CouncilFROM:Amy Williams, P.E., Director of Public Works/City EngineerDATE:November 21, 2022SUBJECT:JOHN KING BLVD. CONSTRUCTION €" UTILITY RELOCATION<br/>PROJECT

Attachments Contract

#### Summary/Background Information

The Texas Department of Transportation (TXDOT) is designing the reconstruction of John King Blvd. from SH 205 (N. Goliad St.) to SH 205 (S. Goliad). Before construction begins on John King Blvd., the City will need to relocate any existing City maintained water and wastewater lines that will be in conflict with the proposed construction.

Staff requested a proposal from Birkhoff, Hendricks, & Carter, L.L.P., to provide the engineering design, construction plans and specifications for this relocation project. The contract proposal to engineering design and plans to relocate the water and sewer is \$582,780.00.

#### Action Needed

Staff requests the City Council consider authorizing the City Manager to execute a contract with Birkhoff, Hendricks & Carter, LLP. for the John King Blvd. Utility Relocation Project in an amount of \$582,780.00 to be paid for out of the Water/Sewer Bonds.

#### COUNTY OF ROCKWALL

#### PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING SERVICES CONTRACT

This Agreement is made and entered into in Rockwall County, Texas, between City of Rockwall, Texas ("CITY"), a municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of Texas, acting by and through its City Manager and Birkhoff, Hendricks and Carter, LLP, ("ENGINEER"), located at 11910 Greenville Avenue, Suite 600, Dallas, Texas, Engineers duly licensed and practicing under the laws of the State of Texas.

WHEREAS, CITY desires to engage Engineer as an independent contractor to render certain technical and professional services necessary for performing:

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING SERVICES for the <u>Utility Relocations for TxDOT</u> Conversion of John King Boulevard to State Highway (SH) 205 project.

NOW, THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements contained herein, the Parties hereby agree as follows:

1. Scope of Work

Engineer agrees to perform professional engineering services as specifically defined in this Contract as Attachment "A" and as authorized by CITY. Specifically, Engineer shall perform Professional services as requested by CITY and defined in Attachment "A".

The Parties by mutual agreement through contract amendments may provide for additional technical and professional services to be performed under the basic general terms and conditions of this Contract. CITY reserves the right to enter into another agreement with other engineering firms to provide the same or similar professional services during the term of this Contract for different projects.

2. <u>Compensation & Term of Agreement</u>

Cost for such services will be an amount not to exceed Five Hundred Eighty-Two Thousand Seven Hundred Eighty dollars (\$582,780.00) and billed in accordance with the payment schedule provided in Attachment "B". Engineer is not authorized to perform any work beyond the limited not to exceed amount without authorized written approval by CITY.

The term of this Agreement shall commence upon execution of this agreement and follow the schedule described in Attachment "C". In the event of termination, Engineer will assist the CITY in arranging a smooth transition process. However, Engineer's obligation to provide services to the CITY will cease upon the effective date of termination, unless otherwise agreed in writing.

#### 3. <u>Method of Payment</u>

CITY shall pay Engineer its fees based on the presentation by Engineer to CITY of a correct monthly statement for all the amounts earned under the Contract together with reasonable supporting documentation verifying the accuracy of the fees and expenses. CITY shall then pay Engineer its fee within thirty (30) days after presentation of the accurate monthly statement by Engineer to CITY. CITY is a State sales and use tax exempt political subdivision of the State of Texas. All records supporting payment shall be kept in the offices of Engineer for a period of not less than three (3) years and shall be made available to CITY for inspection, audit or copying upon reasonable request.

#### 4. Engineer's Standard of Care

Engineer shall provide its services under this Contract with the same degree of care, skill and diligence as is ordinarily provided by a professional Engineer under similar circumstances for a similar project. Engineer represents that it has the capability, experience, available personnel, and means required to perform the services contemplated by this Contract. Services will be performed using personnel and equipment qualified and/or suitable to perform the work requested by the CITY. CITY retains the right to report to Engineer any unsatisfactory performance of Engineer personnel for appropriate corrective action. Engineer shall comply with applicable federal, state, and local laws in connection with any work performed hereunder.

Engineer will seek written CITY approval to accept any contract or perform any services for any person, entity, or business working on this project. CITY may waive this potential conflict, but such waiver is at CITY's sole discretion and its decision shall be final.

#### 5. <u>Ownership of Documents</u>

As part of the total compensation which CITY has agreed to pay Engineer for the professional services to be rendered under this Contract, Engineer agrees that hard copies of all finished and unfinished documents, data, studies, surveys, drawings, specifications, field notes, maps, models, photographs, preliminary reports, reports, bid packet/construction contract documents/advertisement for bids incorporating any CITY standard provisions provided by Engineer, will remain the property of the CITY. Engineer will furnish CITY with paper and electronic copies, to the extent they are available, of all of the foregoing to facilitate coordination, however, ownership of the underlying work product shall remain the intellectual property of the Engineer. Engineer shall have the right to use such work products for Engineer's purposes. However, such documents are not intended to be suitable for reuse by CITY or others on extension of the Project or on any other project. Any reuse without the express written consent of the Engineer will be at reuser's sole risk and without liability or legal exposure to the Engineer, and CITY to the extent allowed by law, shall hold harmless the Engineer from all claims, damages, losses, expenses, and costs, including attorneys' fees arising out of or resulting from the reuse of said documents without the Engineer's consent. The granting of such consent will entitle the Engineer to further compensation at rates to be agreed upon by CITY and the Engineer. The above notwithstanding, Engineer shall retain all rights in its standard drawing details, designs, specifications, databases, computer software and any other proprietary and intellectual property information provided pursuant to this Contract, whether or not such proprietary information was modified during the course of providing the services.

#### 6. <u>Insurance</u>

A. Engineer agrees to maintain Worker's Compensation and Employer's Liability Insurance to cover all of its own personnel engaged in performing services for CITY under this Contract in at least the following amounts:

> Workmen's Compensation – Statutory Employer's Liability – \$100,000 Bodily Injury by Disease - \$500,000 (policy limits) Bodily Injury by Disease - \$100,000 (each employee)

B. Engineer also agrees to maintain Commercial General Liability, Business Automobile Liability, and Umbrella Liability Insurance covering claims against Engineer for damages resulting from bodily injury, death or property damages from accidents arising in the course of work performed under this Contract in not less than the following amounts:

\$2,000,000 General aggregate limit

\$1,000,000 each occurrence sub-limit for all bodily injury or property damage incurred all in one occurrence

\$1,000,000 each occurrence sub-limit for Personal Injury and Advertising

C. Engineer shall add CITY, its City Council members and employees, as additional insureds on all required insurance policies, except worker's compensation, employer's liability and errors and omissions insurance. The Commercial General Liability Policy and Umbrella Liability Policy shall be of an "occurrence" type policy.

D. Engineer shall furnish CITY with an Insurance Certificate on the date this Contract is executed and accepted by CITY, which confirms that all above required insurance policies are in full force and effect.

E. Engineer agrees to maintain errors and omissions professional liability insurance in the amount of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) annual aggregate, on a claims made basis, as long as reasonably available under standard policies.

#### **7. INDEMNIFICATION**

ENGINEER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND SAVE HARMLESS THE CITY AND ITS CITY COUNCIL MEMBERS AND EMPLOYEES FROM SUITS, ACTIONS, LOSSES, DAMAGES, CLAIMS, OR LIABILITY, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITING THE GENERALITY OF THE FOREGOING, ALL EXPENSES OF LITIGATION, COURT COSTS, AND REASONABLE ATTORNEY'S FEES FOR INJURY OR DEATH TO ANY PERSON, OR INJURY TO ANY PROPERTY, RECEIVED OR SUSTAINED BY ANY PERSON OR PERSONS OR PROPERTY, TO THE EXTENT CAUSED BY THE NEGLIGENT ACTS OF ENGINEER OR ITS AGENTS OR EMPLOYEES, IN THE EXECUTION OF PERFORMANCE OF THIS CONTRACT.

ENGINEER'S TOTAL LIABILITY TO CITY FOR ANY LOSS OR DAMAGES FROM CLAIMS ARISING OUT OF, OR IN CONNECTION WITH, THIS CONTRACT FROM ANY CAUSE INCLUDING ENGINEER'S STRICT LIABILITY, BREACH OF CONTRACT, OR PROFESSIONAL NEGLIGENCE, ERRORS AND OMISSIONS SHALL-NOT EXCEED ONE MILLION DOLLARS (\$1,000,000). NEITHER PARTY TO THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE LIABLE TO THE OTHER PARTY OR ANY THIRD PARTY CLAIMING THROUGH THE OTHER RESPECTIVE PARTY, FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, PUNITIVE, LIQUIDATED, DELAY OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY KIND INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOST PROFITS OR USE OF PROPERTY, FACILITIES OR RESOURCES, THAT MAY RESULT FROM THIS AGREEMENT, OR OUT OF ANY GOODS OR SERVICES FURNISHED HEREUNDER.

8. Addresses for Notices and Communications

CITY

Amy Williams, P.E. Director of Public Works/City Engineer City of Rockwall 385 S. Goliad Street Rockwall, Texas 75087 Email: <u>awilliams@rockwall.com</u>

ENGINEER Derek B. Chaney, P.E., R.P.L.S. Partner Birkhoff, Hendricks & Carter, L.L.P. 11910 Greenville Ave., #600 Dallas, Texas 75243 Email: <u>dchaney@bhcllp.com</u>

All notices and communications under this Contract shall be mailed or delivered to **CITY** and **Engineer** at the above addresses.

#### 9. <u>Successors and Assigns</u>

CITY and Engineer each binds itself and its successors, executors, administrators and assigns to the other parties of this Contract and to the successors, executors, administrators and assigns of such other parties, in respect to all covenants of this Contract. Except as noted in the first part of this Paragraph, neither CITY nor Engineer shall assign, sublet or transfer its interest in this Contract without the written consent of the other. Nothing herein shall be construed as creating any personal liability on the part of any officer, council member, employee or agent of any public body which is a party hereto.

#### 10. <u>Termination for Convenience of the Parties</u>

Engineer and CITY may terminate this Contract for their convenience at any time by giving at least thirty (30) days notice in writing to each other. If the Contract is terminated by CITY and/or Engineer as provided herein, Engineer will be paid for the Work provided and expenses incurred up to the termination date, if such final compensation is approved by CITY, in its sole discretion. If this Contract is terminated due to the fault of Engineer, Paragraph 10 hereof, relative to Termination for Cause, shall apply.

#### 11. Changes

**CITY** may, from time to time, request changes in the Scope of Work of **Engineer** to be performed hereunder. Such changes, including any increase or decrease in the amount of **Engineer's** compensation, or time for performance, which are mutually agreed upon by and between **CITY** and **Engineer**, shall be incorporated in written amendments to this Contract. Any subsequent contract amendments shall be executed by the City Manager or other authorized representative as designated by the City Manager or City Council.

Any alterations, additions or deletions to the terms of this Contract, including the scope of work, shall be by amendment **in writing** executed by both CITY and Engineer.

#### 13. <u>Reports and Information</u>

**Engineer**, at such times and in such forms as **CITY** may reasonably require, and as specified in the Scope of Work or in additional Contract Amendments shall furnish **CITY** periodic reports pertaining to the Work or services undertaken pursuant to this Contract, the cost and obligations incurred, or to be incurred in connection therewith, and any other matter covered by this Contract.

#### 14. Entire Agreement

This Contract and its Attachments and any future Contract Amendments constitute the entire agreement, and supersede all prior agreements and understandings between the parties concerning the subject matter of this Contract.

#### 15. <u>Waiver</u>

The failure on the part of either party herein at any time to require the performance by the other party, of any portion of this Contract, shall not be deemed a waiver of, or in any way affect that party's rights to enforce such provision, or any other provision. Any waiver by any party herein of any provision hereof, shall not be taken or held to be a waiver of any other provision hereof, or any other breach hereof.

#### 16. <u>Severability</u>

The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision of this Contract shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision of this Contract.

#### 17. <u>Survival</u>

Any and all representations, conditions and warranties made by Engineer under this Contract are of the essence of this Contract and shall survive the execution, delivery and termination of it.

#### 18. <u>Governing Powers and Law</u>

Both Parties agree and understand that the City does not waive or surrender any of its governmental powers by execution of this Agreement. To that end, the parties further understand that this agreement shall not be considered a contract for goods or services under Texas Local Government Code, Section 271.151 and Contractor waives any right or entitlement granted said provisions. This Contract is governed by the laws of the State of Texas and all obligations of the parties under this Contract are performable in Rockwall County, Texas.

#### 19. <u>Attorney's Fees</u>

If it is necessary for either Party herein to file a cause of action at law or in equity against the other Party due to: (a) a breach of this Contract by the other Party and/or (b) any intentional and/or negligent act or omission by the other Party arising out of this Contract, the non-breaching or non-negligent Party shall be entitled to reasonable attorney's fees and costs, and any necessary disbursements, in addition to any other relief to which it is legally entitled.

#### 20. <u>State or Federal Laws</u>

This Contract is subject to all applicable federal and state laws, statutes, codes, and any applicable permits, ordinances, rules, orders and regulations of any local, state or federal government authority having or asserting jurisdiction, but nothing contained herein shall be construed as a waiver of any right to question or contest any such law, ordinance, order, rule or regulation in any forum having jurisdiction.

#### 21. <u>Texas Board of Professional Engineers & Land Surveying Contact Information</u>

Recipients of professional land surveying services under this agreement may direct complaints regarding such services to the Texas Board of Professional Engineers & Land Surveyors, 1917 South Interstate 35, Austin, Texas 78741, Phone (512) 440-7723.

BIRKHOFF, HENDRICKS & CARTER, L.L.P. A Texas Limited Liability Partnership TPBELS Engineering Firm No. 526 TBPELS Surveying Firm No. 100318-00

By:

Name: Derek B. Chaney, P.E., R.P.L.S. Title: Partner

EXECUTED in triplicate originals on this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_\_ 2022.

ATTEST:

City of Rockwall, Texas

Mary Smith City Manager

# **ATTACHMENT "A"**

# **Scope of Services**

### Utility Relocations for TxDOT Conversion of John King Boulevard to SH 205 From SH 205 (Goliad Street) to FM 549

#### PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The City of Rockwall (City) desires to engage the services of Birkhoff, Hendricks and Carter, LLP (Consultant) to provide the preliminary and final engineering design, bidding and construction administration services for the required utility relocations in connection with the proposed TxDOT improvements for Conversion of John King Boulevard (a City of Rockwall right-of-way) to SH 205 (a TxDOT right-of-way). The TxDOT project limits stretch approximately 8 miles; between current SH 205 (Goliad Street) and FM 549. The overall TxDOT project limits are shown schematically by the location map below, and the limits of the utility relocations included in this agreement are described on the following page.



LOCATION MAP -TxDOT CONVERSION OF JOHN KING TO SH 205

8.

l:\7015 contdev\rockwall\2022-john king & sh 205 utility relocations\sh 205 & john king utility relocations-professional services engineering contract.doc

In preparation of this agreement, the Consultant has completed a schematic evaluation of utility conflicts to identify the approximately limits of major linear utility relocations expected along the TxDOT project limits based on the following TxDOT plans provided to us by the City.

- TxDOT SH 205 (John King Blvd) Improvements 100% Plans Adequate, dated 5/19/2021
- TxDOT SH 205 South Improvements 60% Preliminary Plans, dated 5/26/2021

The scope of schematic recommended utility relocations has been divided into five sections along the overall project limits. As directed by the City, the approach for conflict resolution was to allow existing utilities located within the existing John King Boulevard right-of-way to remain in place unless they are in direct conflict with the physical improvements or located within the median area. The scope of services proposed herein assumes that relocated facilities will generally be placed within the TxDOT Utility Accommodation Corridor (between 5 and 10-feet inside the right-of-way line), with placement in new permanent utility easement being a secondary consideration. Locations maps are provided for each schematic utility relocation section at the end of this Basic Services section, and the limits of the proposed utility relocations included in this agreement are listed below.

- Section 1 (SH 205 to East Quail Run Road):
  - Existing 10-inch force main from Breezy Hill Lift Station to FM 552 (4,400 LF)
- Section 2 (East Quail Run Road to SH 66/Williams Street):
  - Existing 30-inch force main from Phelps Lake Road to FM 1141 (2,200 LF)
  - Adjustment of two (2) existing air valves for the 30-inch force main located the parkway/sidewalk area
- Section 3 (SH 66/Williams Street to IH-30):
  - Existing 16-inch water line from Justin Road to Airport Road (RR Crossing) (1,500 LF)
  - Existing 30-inch force main from Justin Road to Airport Road (RR Crossing) (1,500 LF)
  - Adjustment of five (5) existing air valves for the 30-inch force main located the parkway/sidewalk area
- Section 4 (IH-30 to Fallbrook Lane):
  - No utility relocations expected
- Section 5 (IH-30 to Fallbrook Lane):
  - Existing 8-inch sanitary sewer from Fallbrook Drive to Coolwood Drive (900 LF)
  - Existing 8-inch water line from John King Boulevard to FM 549 (1,000 LF)

The scope of the preliminary engineering phase proposes to refine the schematic utility relocations and identify additional conflicts and utility relocations expected to be required to accommodate the proposed TxDOT improvements. However, in October 2022, TxDOT representatives notified the City that the proposed John King Conversion to SH 205 roadway improvements will be re-designed as a full roadway reconstruction project. Details of this re-design are not available at this time and may affect the scope of expected utility relocations identified. As new information becomes available, it will be incorporated into the preliminary engineering evaluation. Modifications to the utility relocations identified herein, if any, will be incorporated to this agreement by amendment.

#### **BASIC SERVICES**

#### 1. Preliminary Engineering

- 1.1. Project Management
  - 1.1.1. Conduct project kickoff meeting with Consultant's Project Manager and City Staff.
  - 1.1.2. Prepare and send progress report to City's Project Manager on monthly basis attached to the monthly invoice. Progress report will summarize work completed in current period, and if necessary, actions or information needed from City.
  - 1.1.3. Prepare and submit project schedule to City staff.
- 1.2. Utility Conflict Evaluation
- 1.2.1. Review the available TxDOT plans associated with the conversion of John King Blvd. to SH 205 and compare with the known locations of the City's existing water and sanitary sewer lines. Review to include comparison of elevations of known existing City utilities with those of proposed storm drainage pipes and structures, roadways, and bridge improvements.
- 1.2.2. Obtain available construction record drawings for the City's existing water and sanitary sewer utilities located along the project limits using the City's database of record drawings. Request additional construction record drawings from the City if needed.
- 1.2.3. Conduct Property Research using Rockwall County and City records:
  - (a) Determine ownership and deed filing information for parcel immediately adjacent to the proposed project limits.
  - (b) Obtain subdivision plat information from County records or as provided by the City.
  - (c) Gather existing deeds, right-of-way (ROW) and easement information from Rockwall County records, and other records provided by the city.
- 1.2.4. Analyze conflicts and develop recommended preliminary alignment for proposed relocations for existing 16-inch water line and 30-inch force main in vicinity of Proposed SH 205 Underpass Improvements at BNSF Railroad crossing.
  - (a) Consider up to two route alternatives for the 30-inch force main relocation.
- 1.2.5. Review City master plans, design standards, specifications, and construction details that may impact the design. Review the most current update to the City of Rockwall Water and Wastewater System Master Plans and associated hydraulic models (maintained by the Consultant) to evaluate potential for combining existing parallel utilities, or oversizing of utilities to accommodate the buildout design requirements. Review of documents will include, but not limited to, the following:
  - (a) City of Rockwall Wastewater Master Plan
  - (b) City of Rockwall Water Master Plan
  - (c) City of Rockwall Standards of Design and Construction
- 1.2.6. Develop roll plot showing the existing right-of-way (ROW), proposed ROW, proposed TxDOT improvements (based on TxDOT provided Electronic Plans), property lines, known easements, and known water and sanitary sewer utilities, in the vicinity of the affected utility corridor.
- 1.2.7. Develop a proposed preliminary utility relocation plan for the City's existing water and sanitary sewer lines in accordance with the TxDOT Utility Accommodation Policy. Establish preliminary horizontal alignments for proposed utility relocations. Update the roll plot to incorporate the proposed preliminary utility relocations.

- 1.2.8. Attend one meeting at City offices to review the roll plot showing the proposed preliminary utility relocations.
- 1.2.9. Address City comments from their review of roll plot and preliminary utility relocations.
- 1.2.10. Identify potential land rights needed based on preliminary plan for proposed utility relocations.
- 1.2.11. Formulate a preliminary engineer's opinion of probable cost for the project based on the preliminary utility relocation plan, including the cost of this evaluation, land rights and the acquisition fees, field surveying, geotechnical evaluation, subsurface utility exploration, TxDOT and franchise utility coordination, construction inspection and materials testing services.
- 1.2.12. Develop a project schedule including design phase, land rights acquisition (by City), bidding phase and construction phase elements.
- 1.2.13. Prepare a letter report outlining evaluation methods, recommendations, and utility relocation budgets. The report is expected to be suitable for presentation and submittal to TxDOT and be the basis for formulating the John King/SH 205 Utility Agreement. Submit a draft of the letter report to the City for review.
- 1.2.14. Meet with the City Staff to review and present findings from the preliminary engineering evaluation and report.
- 1.2.15. Address comments from City's review of letter report and transmit revised letter report to the City.

#### 2. Final Design

- 2.1. Project Management
- 2.1.1. Conduct progress meetings with City Staff at 60% and 90% completion to monitor the development of the project regarding project status, coordination issues and discuss City review comments of the plans.
- 2.1.2. Prepare and send progress report to City's Project Manager on monthly basis attached to the monthly invoice. Progress report will summarize work completed in current period, and if necessary, actions or information needed from City.
- 2.1.3. Conduct up to two (2) project site visits during final design phase.

#### 2.2. Submittals

- 2.2.1. Submit 60% and 90% progress submittals to the City for review and comment. The following will be required for each submittal:
  - (a) Construction Plans
    - i. Two (2) Full Size copies 22-inch x 34-inch
    - ii. Two (2) Half Size copies 11-inch x 17-inch
    - iii. Electronic PDF copy
    - iv. Electronic PDF copy- Scanned City comments previous submittal
  - (b) Engineer's Opinion of Probable Construction Cost
    - i. Two (2) Copies and electronic PDF copy
  - (c) 90% only Project Specifications and Bidding Documents
    - i. Two (2) Copies and electronic PDF copy

- 2.3. Construction Plans
  - (a) Each plan sheet in the construction plans set will conform to the Engineering Drawing Requirements set forth in the City of Rockwall's Standards of Design and Construction.
  - (b) Plan sheets will include additional documentation, notation, and clarification required by the City's Project Manager.
  - (c) Each stage of the construction plan review process will address City comments from previous submittals.
  - (d) Following is a table of the required construction plan sheets and at which submittals they are required.

| Plan Sheets  | 60% | 90% |
|--|-----|-----|
| Cover Sheet w/ Location Map and Sheet Index                          | Х   | Х   |
| Legend Sheet   | Х   | Х   |
| General Notes Sheet  | Х   | Х   |
| Horizontal/Vertical Coordinate Control Sheet (1"=40' scale)          | Х   | Х   |
| Temporary Water Bypass Plan (no greater than 1"=100'scale)           |     | Х   |
| Temporary Sewage Bypass Plan (no greater than 1"=100'scale)          |     | Х   |
| Erosion Control Plans (1"=40' scale)                                 |     | Х   |
| Water Line Plan/Profiles (1"=20'H, 1'=5'V scale)                     | Х   | Х   |
| Sanitary Sewer or Force Main Plan/Profiles (1"=20'H, 1'=5'V scale)   | Х   | Х   |
| Surface Restoration Plan (1"=40' scale)                              |     | Х   |
| Construction Sequencing & Access Plan (no greater than 1"=100'scale) |     | Х   |
| Construction Details   |     | Х   |

- (e) Prepare plan-profile sheets for the proposed water and sanitary sewer relocations at a scale of not less than 1''=40' on 11''x17'' sheet size.
- (f) Design the proposed 30-inch force main crossing of the Union Pacific/Dallas Garland Northeastern Railroad (UP/DGNE RR) to meet the required UP/DGNE RR crossing requirements, including sizing of the steel encasement pipe.
- (g) Locate new fire hydrants, water line isolation valves and branch line (lateral) isolation valves at same locations as existing and new locations if requested by the City.
- (h) Show approximate horizontal and vertical location of utility crossings along the proposed alignment from record drawings and field surveys of manholes.
- (i) Identify existing water meters and sanitary sewer cleanouts to be transferred to proposed water line and sanitary sewer improvements.
- (j) If necessary, prepare temporary water bypass plan and requirements for providing temporary water feed to subdivisions during construction. Bypass plan will be shown at a scale of not less than 1"=200' on 11"x17" sheet size.
- (k) Develop and prepare conceptual temporary sewage bypass plan and requirements for bypassing of force main flows during construction. Provide conceptual layout of proposed bypass piping plan, including suction and discharge location, and estimation of bypass flow quantities on average and peak basis. Conceptual bypass plan will be shown at a scale of not less than 1"=200' on 11"x17" sheet size.
- (1) Review FEMA flood plain mapping to determine approximate elevation of 100-year floodplain along the route. If necessary, design improvements to raise existing manhole rim elevations above flood plain elevation.
- (m) Design connections of proposed water and sanitary sewer lines to the existing water distribution and wastewater collection systems.

- (n) Prepare construction sequencing and access plans.
- (o) Prepare erosion control plans.
- (p) Prepare restoration plan to identify required replacement limits of pavement, sidewalk, driveway, irrigation, and revegetation.
- (q) Select applicable City standard construction details and incorporate into the plans. Prepare additional details as required.
- (r) Complete and address internal QA/QC review comments from the 90% and 100% plan submittals.
- 2.3 Franchise Utility Coordination
  - (a) Contact Texas811 Utility Locate Service prior to performing any field surveys.
  - (b) Obtain list of franchise utility contacts from the City. (60%)
  - Provide electronic PDF set of preliminary construction plans adequate for franchise utility relocation via email to each franchise utility for their review. Request each franchise utility to mark up the plans to show the size, type and location of their existing and proposed utilities. (60%)
  - (d) If required, attend up to two (2) franchise utility coordination meetings hosted by the City.
  - (e) Notify the City if franchise utility relocations are required. (90%)
  - (f) Conduct coordination with the franchise utilities if any relocations are required. (90%)

#### 2.4 Specifications/Construction Contracts (90%)

Prepare general notes, specifications, and bidding documents in accordance with City of Rockwall requirements with NCTCOG Standard Specifications as the base. Identify and prepare special specifications and/or special provisions applicable to the project. Prepare proposal and bid schedule of applicable items.

- 2.4.1 Contract documents will include the following:
  - (a) City of Rockwall standard construction contract forms
  - (b) Notice to bidders
  - (c) Special instructions to bidders
  - (d) Bid Schedule (Bid-Tab) Electronic for Bidding
  - (e) Standard construction contract
  - (f) Performance bond
  - (g) Payment bond
  - (h) Maintenance bond
  - (i) Certificate of insurance
  - (j) General conditions
  - (k) Special conditions
  - (l) Technical specifications
  - (m) Bid Item Descriptions
  - (n) Permits for work as may be required from the TxDOT

#### 2.6 Engineer's Opinion of Probable Construction Cost (60%, 90% and 100%) Generate tabulation of proposed quantities of work and formulate an engineer's opinion of probable construction cost based on historic bidding data of similar projects.

#### 3. Bidding Phase

- 3.1 Furnish the City with one 11-inch x 17-inch set of final construction plans, and one set of final Bidding Documents and Specifications for use during the bidding phase. Documents shall also be provided to the City in electronic PDF format.
- 3.2 City will be responsible for advertisement of the project in the Local Paper.
- 3.3 Consultant will upload a PDF version of the plans and specifications to the project bidding distribution site CivCast. Consultant will manage the project for the City on CivCast, which will include setting up project, payment of fees, document upload, and issuing of addendum(s).
- 3.4 Attendance at the Pre-Bid meeting at City Hall.
- 3.5 Consultant will respond to contractor questions submitted via phone call and email correspondence only. Consultant will provide design clarifications in addenda format, sealed, signed, and dated. The Consultant will upload the addenda to CivCast. All addenda will be posted a minimum of 48-hours before the bid opening.
- 3.6 Attendance at Bid Opening at City Hall.
- 3.7 Consultant shall complete tabulation of bids, checking for mathematical errors and unbalanced bids.
- 3.8 Return original bid documents to the City.
- 3.9 Provide bid tabulation, in PDF format, to City via email and to Contractors who submitted bids via CivCast.
- 3.10 Obtain experience record and references from the apparent lowest bidder. Check references of apparent low bidder. Formulate opinion from information received and provide a letter of recommendation to the City for award of a construction contract.
- 3.11 After award of contract by the City, Return Bid Bonds to their respective bidders.
- 3.12 Assemble and prepare five (5) sets of construction contract documents between the City and the contractor and facilitate execution of all sets by both parties.

#### 4. Construction Phase

- 4.1 Conform construction plans and project specifications to addendums.
- 4.2 Pre-Construction Meeting: Prepare for and attend the Pre-Construction Meeting prior to commencement of Work at the Site. Consultant to provide the following quantities of plans and specifications for distribution at the Pre-Construction Meeting.
  - a) Half-size plans (11-inch x 17-inch) (15 Total)
    - 7 City (File, Engr. Dept. PM, Inspector, Sub-Inspector, Water, Wastewater, Streets/Drainage)
    - 4 Franchise Utility Company Reps. (AT&T, Atmos, TXU/ONCOR, Charter)
    - 3-Contractor/Sub-contractors
    - 1 Geotech/Materials Testing Lab
  - b) Full-size plans (22-inch x 34-inch) (5 Total)
    - 2 City (File and Inspector)
    - 3-Contractor/Subcontractors
  - c) Specification Books (7 Total)
    - 3 City (Engr. PM, Inspector, Sub Inspector)
    - 3-Contractor/Subcontractors
    - 1 Geotech/Materials Testing Lab
  - d) Plan Set "Approved for Construction" on CD.

- 4.3 Attend on-site construction observation meetings to observe progress, clarify design concepts and/or assist with solutions needed to overcome obstacles in construction (as applicable to scope of work) or to study and evaluate possible practical alternative solutions. Nine (9) site visits are included in this agreement.
- 4.4 When requested by the City, provide a memo of the site visit observations to the City.
- 4.5 Clarifications and Interpretations. Issue clarifications and interpretations of the Contract documents to City as appropriate. Field Orders authorizing variations from the requirements of the Contract Documents will be made by City from clarifications and interpretations made by the Consultant.
- 4.6 Shop Drawings and Samples. Review and take appropriate action in respect to Shop Drawings and Samples and other data which Contractor is required to Submit. Review of shop drawings will be completed by review of electronic PDF files provided by the Contractor. Consultant review and appropriate action will not extend to means, methods, techniques, equipment choice and usage, sequences, schedules, or procedures of construction or to related safety precautions and programs. Such appropriate action of the Consultant is limited to the following:
  - (a) No exceptions taken,
  - (b) Revise and resubmit,
  - (c) Make corrections noted, and
  - (d) Rejected.
- 4.7 Substitutes and "or-equal". Evaluate and determine the acceptability of substitute or "or-equal" materials and equipment proposed by Contractor in accordance with the Contract documents, but subject to the provisions of applicable standards of state or local government entities. "Or-equal" acceptance by the Consultant will only be provided if the Consultant has experience with the substitution.
- 4.8 Limitation of Responsibilities. The Consultant shall not be responsible for the acts or omissions of any Contractor, or of any of their subcontractors, suppliers, or of any other individual or entity performing or furnishing the Work.
- 4.9 Construction Walk Through. Consultant shall be present at the City's construction walk through and will prepare a "punch/checklist" for the contractor to use to achieve final project acceptance.

#### ADDITIONAL SERVICES

The following scope items defined as additional services are those anticipated to be necessary to facilitate design of the project. These services will be performed on an as-need basis and invoiced based on effort and expenses incurred.

#### 5. Design and Property Surveys

- 5.1 If requested by the City, Consultant will prepare and send notices for "Request for Right of Entry for Surveying" and "Start of Engineering Design" to property owners immediately adjacent to the proposed project route via regular U.S. Postal Service. Templates for documents and information for property owners will be provided by the City.
- 5.2 Consultant will submit request to Texas 811 for location of franchise utilities.
- Consultant shall submit request for location of City Utilities by calling City Service Center at 972-771-7730.

- 5.4 Topographic and Design Survey
  - 5.4.1 Conduct survey to confirm previously established TxDOT temporary benchmarks and coordinate control points. Where necessary established new temporary benchmarks and control points in vicinity of the proposed improvements.
  - 5.4.2 Perform field survey to identify and tie the horizontal and vertical location of relevant topographic features within 20-feet of the proposed TxDOT ROW or new utility easement. The field survey will include, but is not limited to the following:
    - (a) Property boundary corner monumentation (that can be located)
    - (b) Sanitary sewer manholes (including flow line measure-down)
    - (c) Pavement, driveways, curbs, sidewalks, barrier free ramps, and signs.
    - (d) Storm sewer inlets, culverts, manholes, junction boxes and headwalls (including culvert sizes and flow line elevations)
    - (e) Top of bank, toe of bank and flow line of drainage channels/tributary.
    - (f) Utility vaults, water valves, water meters, wastewater cleanouts, sprinkler heads, utility poles, utility markers, and City and franchise utilities and markings
    - (g) Trees, including species and caliper (2-inch caliper and larger)
    - (h) Landscape features, including planters, shrubs, rocks and borders
    - (i) Buildings and permanent structures
    - (j) Retaining walls, fences and screening walls (including material type)
- 5.5 Perform up to one site visit for the purposes of reviewing the results of field survey and determining the need for additional surveys.

#### 6 Easement Plat and Field Note Description Preparation

Proposed easement requirements are estimated based on the schematic utility relocations and are subject to change based on findings from preliminary engineering phase. A budget for preparation of six (6) easement documents is included, and preparation of additional easements, if required, will be added to this agreement via amendment.

- 6.1 Conduct online deed research to determine property ownership and deed filing information for subject and adjacent parcels requiring easements.
- 6.2 Prepare easement documents (metes and bounds description and graphic exhibits) for proposed utility relocations or temporary construction easements if required by the project.
- 6.3 Individual parcel easement documents shall be prepared on 8.5-inch x 11-inch paper size, and both an electronic PDF copy and two (2) set of originals sealed, dated, and signed by a Registered Professional Land Surveyor shall be provided to the City.
  - 6.3.1 Graphic exhibits shall contain the following:
    - (a) Parcel number
    - (b) Area required
    - (c) Area remaining
    - (d) Legal description
    - (e) Current owner
    - (f) Any existing platted easements or easements filed by separate instrument including easements provided by utility companies.
    - (g) All physical features
  - 6.3.2 Metes and bounds descriptions of the easement parcel will be prepared and provided on a separate sheet from the graphic exhibit, and each type of easement shall be described separately.

16.

- 6.4 Consultant shall provide a Title Report or Title Info Letter for each property requiring a permanent easement. This report will be needed to verify ownership and any encumbrances (e.g., deeds of trust, unpaid tax liens, mechanic's liens, etc.) on the property that might affect the landowner's rights to grant the proposed easement to the City. A budget is included to provide title reports for six (6) parcels.
- 6.5 The City Attorney will draft the front-end language of easement documents. The easement will be filed by the City at the County prior to construction.
- 6.6 The Consultant shall provide easement documents to the City and/or their assigned Land Rights Acquisition Agent.

#### 7 Subsurface Utility Exploration (SUE) – Level A (Performed with a Sub-contractor)

7.1 If the project requirements dictate, SUE Quality Level A will be performed to identify the horizontal location and depth of the existing utilities. A budget for ten (10) SUE locates is included.

#### 8 **TxDOT** Coordination and Utility Agreement

- 8.1 Consultant will coordinate with TxDOT and their engineering design consultant, to obtain the following:
  - 8.1.1 Electronic files of available existing topography and proposed improvements, existing and proposed contour surfaces.
  - 8.1.2 Published construction plans (as available) for the proposed improvements, SUE analysis, and proposed right-of-way.
  - 8.1.3 Current TxDOT Utility Accommodation Policy, and Request for Exception to Policy.
- 8.2 Consultant to coordinate with TxDOT on items related to the project where crossing or parallel to the TxDOT right-of-way. If necessary, provide one construction plan submittal at 60% completion and assist City with permit submittals as required to achieve acceptance of proposed improvements.
- 8.3 Assist the City in initiating discussion with TxDOT for the Utility Agreement. A budget for two (2) meetings is included for review of Utility Agreement exhibits (Concept Plans and Budget Estimates) with the TxDOT Utility Engineering Department.
- 8.4 Assist the City with development and preparation of the TxDOT John King/SH 205 Utility Agreement, including request for exception to policy and other necessary forms, supporting exhibits and attachments.

#### 9 Railroad Permit Coordination

- 9.1 Consultant will coordinate with Union Pacific (UP) Railroad to obtain the railroad permit template and associated exhibits as required to accommodate the proposed railroad crossings for the City's 30-inch force main and 16-inch water line. The UP Railroad is operated by the Dallas Garland Northeastern DGNE) Railroad, and processing and approval of permitting is expected to be completed through DGNE on behalf of UP.
- 9.2 Assist the City in completing the railroad crossing permit application, including preparation of required exhibits.
- 9.3 Notify the City of Railroad Permit Fee amounts to be paid by the City.
- 9.4 Assist the City with preparing the permit for execution between the City and the UP Railroad.

#### **10** Construction Record Drawing Preparation

- 10.1 Consultant shall prepare project "Record Drawings" based on information provided by the Contractor, and/or City as to the actual field placement of the work, including any changes or deletions. All documented field changes and revisions provided shall be shown and noted in the revision block. Revisions shall be drawn using accepted drafting standards and shall be clear and legible. Line work and notes related to work deleted or changed shall be omitted from the Record Drawing. Record drawings shall be sealed, dated and signed by the Engineer of Record in accordance with the Texas Board of Professional Engineers Policy Advisory Opinion Regarding Record Drawings.
- 10.2 Consultant shall provide the following deliverables:
  - (a) Electronic copy of the record drawings shall be submitted on CD/DVD or flash drive in the following formats.
    - i. AutoCAD (.dwg) format
    - ii. Portable Document File (PDF) 400 dpi (min) (22-inch x 34-inch paper size)
  - (b) If applicable, an electronic copy of geotechnical reports, survey data, photographs, and exhibits used for the project, in .PDF or jpg format.
  - (c) Electronic copy of project specifications in Microsoft Word (.doc) and PDF format.

#### 11 Terms and Conditions For Electronic File Transfers

Electronic files are transmitted on the terms and conditions below:

By opening, accessing, copying or otherwise using the transmitted electronic files, these terms and conditions are accepted by the user.

- A. The electronic files are compatible with the following software packages operating on a PC using Windows operating systems:
  - AutoCAD Civil 3D 2022, Civil 3D 2017
  - Innovyze InfoWater Pro 3.0 with ESRI Arc Pro 2.7
  - Innovyze InfoSewer Pro 7.6 with ESRI Arc Map 10.4
  - ESRI 10.4
  - MS Office 365
  - Bluebeam Revu (PDF) Ver 10 Ver 2020
- B. Birkhoff, Hendricks & Carter, L.L.P. makes no warranty as to the compatibility of these files beyond the specified release of the above stated software.
- C. Because data stored on electronic media can deteriorate undetected or be modified, Birkhoff, Hendricks & Carter, L.L.P. will not be held liable for completeness or correctness of electronic media.
- D. The electronic files are instruments of our service. Where there is a conflict between the hard copy drawings and the electronic files, Birkhoff, Hendricks & Carter, L.L.P.'s hard copy file will govern in all cases.
- E. Electronic files may only be modified in accordance with the Texas Engineering Practice Act for modifying another Engineer's design.

#### 12 Exclusions

The intent of this scope of services is to include only the services specifically listed herein and none others. Services specifically excluded from this scope of services include, but are not necessarily limited to the following:

- A. Services related to utility relocations other than those listed in the project description section and shown on the location maps provided at the end of this section.
- B. Geotechnical Evaluations.
- C. Certification that work is in accordance with plans and specifications.
- D. Consulting services by others not included in Scope of Services.
- E. Contractor's means and methods.
- F. Environmental cleanup.
- G. Environmental impact statements and assessments.
- H. Fees for permits.
- I. Fees for publicly advertising the construction project.
- J. Fiduciary responsibility to the Client.
- K. On-site construction safety precautions, programs and responsibility (Contractor's responsibility).
- L. Phasing of Contractor's work.
- M. Quality control and testing services during construction.
- N. Revisions and/or change orders as a result of revisions after completion of original design (unless to correct error on plans).
- O. Services in connection with condemnation hearings.
- P. Traffic engineering study or reports.
- Q. Trench safety designs.
- R. Flood studies or certification of floodplain elevations.
- S. Referencing Section 7.Indemnification of this Agreement, for Engineering Agreements, the Firm's indemnity and defense obligations are limited by and to be read as complying with Section 271.904 of the Texas Local Government Code.



#### SCHEMATIC UTILITY RELOCATIONS - LOCATION MAP (1 OF 5)

20. I:\7015 contdev\rockwall\2022-john king & sh 205 utility relocations\sh 205 & john king utility relocations-professional services engineering contract.doc





21. I:\7015 contdev\rockwall\2022-john king & sh 205 utility relocations\sh 205 & john king utility relocations-professional services engineering contract.doc
#### SCHEMATIC UTILITY RELOCATIONS - LOCATION MAP (3 OF 5)



22.



SCHEMATIC UTILITY RELOCATIONS - LOCATION MAP (4 OF 5)

23. l:\7015 contdev\rockwall\2022-john king & sh 205 utility relocations\sh 205 & john king utility relocations-professional services engineering contract.doc

#### SCHEMATIC UTILITY RELOCATIONS - LOCATION MAP (5 OF 5)



24.

I:\7015 contdev\rockwall\2022-john king & sh 205 utility relocations\sh 205 & john king utility relocations-professional services engineering contract.doc

# ATTACHMENT "B"

# **Payment Schedule**

Compensation for Basic Services in Tasks 1-4 shall be on a lump sum basis. The tabulation below establishes the not to exceed amount for each category of contract service:

|                        | <u>Task</u>   | <u>Fee Amount</u> |
|------------------------|---|-------------------|
|                        | BASIC SERVICES  |                   |
| 1                      | Preliminary Engineering   | \$69,900.00       |
| 2                      | Final Design Phase  | \$242,400.00      |
| 3                      | Bidding Phase   | \$17,900.00       |
| 4                      | Construction Administration Phase   | \$56,200.00       |
|                        | Basic Services Subtotal:  | \$386,400.00      |
| basis<br>Field<br>equi | pensation for additional services under Tasks 5-10 shall be on an hourly<br>of salary cost times a multiplier of 2.45 for time expended on the task.<br>I survey crew shall be based on \$175.00 per hour, inclusive of all<br>pment rentals and software licensing; plus, mileage charge at the IRS<br>plished rate. Expenses shall be at invoice cost times a multiplier of 1.15. |                   |
|                        | ADDITIONAL SERVICES   |                   |
| 5                      | Design and Property Surveys   | \$40,300.00       |
| 6                      | Easement Plat and Field Note Preparation  | \$32,800.00       |
| 7                      | Subsurface Utility Exploration (SUE)  | \$26,800.00       |
| 8                      | TxDOT Coordination and Utility Agreement  | \$23,100.00       |
| 9                      | Railroad Permit Coordination  | \$9,800.00        |
| 10                     | Construction Record Drawing Preparation   | \$10,600.00       |
|                        | Additional Services Subtotal:   | \$143,400.00      |
|                        | ENGINEERING SERVICES CONTINGENCY**(To be 10% of Services)   | \$52,980.00       |
|                        | <b>**(</b> <i>This service is a miscellaneous amount to be used at the discretion of the City for additional Services outside of the scope of the contract. This item will be controlled by the City and will only be used if the City chooses. The Engineer has no right or guarantee to the use of this Contingency)</i>  |                   |
|                        | Project Total:  | \$582,780.00      |

Fees that are Lump Sum for each task and will be invoiced monthly based upon the overall percentage of services performed.

25.

# ATTACHMENT "C" <u>Project Schedule</u>

| Notice to Proceed (NTP)                                  | December 2022            |
|--|--------------------------|
| Submit Preliminary Engineering Report                    | March 2023               |
| Complete Field Surveys                                   | April 2023               |
| Submit 60% Preliminary Plans                             | September 2023           |
| Submit 90% Preliminary Plans & Specifications            | January 2024             |
| Submit 100% Final Plans & Specifications                 | March 2024               |
| Advertise Project for Bids                               | March 2024               |
| Construction Contract Award                              | April 2024               |
| Construction (Assumes 270 Calendar Days)                 | May 2024 – February 2025 |
| ** Schedule assumes 2-week turnaround of City review com | ments.                   |

# ATTACHMENT "D"

# **Sub-Consultants**

The Sub-Consultants anticipated for the work included in the scope of services for this project are as follows.

Subsurface Utility Exploration:

The Rios Group, Inc. 7400 Sand St. Fort Worth, Texas 76118 Joe Anderson, P.E., Director of Utility Engineering Services janderson@rios-group.com



# MEMORANDUM

TO:Mary Smith, City ManagerCC:Honorable Mayor and City CouncilFROM:Lea Ann Ewing, Purchasing AgentDATE:November 21, 2022SUBJECT:BID AWARD FOR SQUABBLE CREEK SEWER BYPASS PUMP

#### Attachments

#### Summary/Background Information

Approved in the Water Sewer Fund Wastewater operating budget is \$36,300 to make modifications to the Squabble Creek Sewer Bypass Pump. Birkhoff, the engineer on the original project, recommended Axis Construction to perform the work.

Axis Construction contract for this type of work is on the Buy Board Cooperative purchasing program contract # 662-22. City participation in the Buy Board purchasing cooperative allows use of this contract and has met all formal bidding requirements for this job.

#### Action Needed

For Council consideration is the bid award for this modification work to Axis Construction for \$33,630 and authorize the City Manager to execute a contract.



# MEMORANDUM

TO: Mary Smith, City Manager

CC: Honorable Mayor and City Council

FROM: Ryan Miller, Director of Planning and Zoning

DATE: November 21, 2022

SUBJECT: P2022-055; FINAL PLAT FOR PHASE 1 OF THE HOMESTEAD SUBDIVISION

Attachments Case Memo Development Application Location Map Final Plat

#### Summary/Background Information

Consider a request by Meredith Joyce of Michael Joyce Properties on behalf of Peter H. Shaddock, Jr. of SH Dev Klutts Rockwall, LLC for the approval of a*Final Plat* for Phase 1 of the Homestead Subdivision consisting of 175 single-family residential lots and being a 129.485-acre portion of a larger 195.3177-acre tract of land identified as Tract 6 of the J. A. Ramsey Survey, Abstract No. 186, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, zoned Planned Development District 92 (PD-92), generally located at the northeast corner of the intersection of FM-549 and FM-1139, and take any action necessary.

Action Needed

The City Council is being asked to approve, approve with conditions, or deny the proposed Final Plat.



CITY OF ROCKWALL CITY COUNCIL MEMORANDUM

PLANNING AND ZONING DEPARTMENT

385 S. GOLIAD STREET • ROCKWALL, TX 75087 PHONE: (972) 771-7745 • EMAIL: PLANNING@ROCKWALL.COM

| TO:          | Mayor and City Council   |
|--------------|--|
| DATE:        | November 21, 2022  |
| APPLICANT:   | Meredith Joyce, Michael Joyce Properties                       |
| CASE NUMBER: | P2022-055; Final Plat for Phase 1 of the Homestead Subdivision |

#### SUMMARY

Consider a request by Meredith Joyce of Michael Joyce Properties on behalf of Peter H. Shaddock, Jr. of SH Dev Klutts Rockwall, LLC for the approval of a *Final Plat* for Phase 1 of the Homestead Subdivision consisting of 175 single-family residential lots and being a 129.485-acre portion of a larger 195.3177-acre tract of land identified as Tract 6 of the J. A. Ramsey Survey, Abstract No. 186, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, zoned Planned Development District 92 (PD-92), generally located at the northeast corner of the intersection of FM-549 and FM-1139, and take any action necessary.

#### PLAT INFORMATION

- ☑ The applicant is requesting the approval of a <u>Final Plat</u> for a 195.3177-acre tract of land (*i.e. Tract 6 of the J. A. Ramsey Survey, Abstract No. 186*) for the purpose of establishing Phase 1 of the Homestead Subdivision. Phase 1 will consist of 175 single-family residential lots that are zoned Planned Development District 92 (PD-92) for Single-Family 8.4 (SF-8.4) District land uses. The site is generally located at the northeast corner of the intersection of FM-549 and FM-1139.
- ☑ A portion of the subject property (*i.e.* 103.142-acres) was annexed by the City Council on June 15, 1998 by Ordinance No. 98-20. The City Council annexed the remainder of the subject property on October 4, 2010 by Ordinance No. 10-27. At the time of annexation both of these portions of the subject property were zoned Agricultural (AG) District. On July 6, 2021, the City Council approved Planned Development District 92 (PD-92) [Ordinance No. 21-24] for Single-Family 8.4 (SF-8.4) District land uses on the subject property. On August 16, 2021, the City Council approved a preliminary plat [Case No. P2021-044] and a master plat [Case No. P2021-041] for the subject property. On June 14, 2022, the Planning and Zoning Commission approved a site plan [Case No. P2022-027] that laid out the landscaping and hardscaping. On June 20, 2022, the City Council approved a final plat [Case No. P2022-023] for the subject property. On September 13, 2022, the Planning and Zoning Commission approved a new site plan [Case No. SP2022-048] for the subject property, due to changes to with the design of the residential subdivision. On September 19, 2022, the City Council approved a preliminary plat [Case No. P2022-043] for the subject property.
- ☑ On November 1, 2022, the Parks and Recreation Board reviewed the *Final Plat* and made the following recommendations concerning the proposed subdivision:
  - (1) The property owner shall pay pro-rata equipment fees of \$83,300.00 (*i.e.* \$476.00 x 175 Lots), which will be due prior to the issuance of a building permit.
- ☑ The surveyor has completed the majority of the technical revisions requested by staff, and this <u>Final Plat</u> -- conforming to the requirements for plats as stipulated by the Subdivision Ordinance in the Municipal Code of Ordinances -- is recommended for conditional approval pending the completion of final technical modifications and submittal requirements.
- Conditional approval of this *Final Plat* by the City Council shall constitute approval subject to the conditions stipulated in the *Conditions of Approval* section below.
- With the exception of the items listed in the *Conditions of Approval* section of this case memo, this plat is in substantial compliance with the requirements of the *Subdivision Ordinance* in the Municipal Code of Ordinances.

#### **CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL**

If the City Council chooses to approve the *Final Plat* for *Phase 1 of the Homestead Subdivision*, staff would propose the following conditions of approval:

- (1) All technical comments from City Staff (*i.e. Engineering, Planning and Fire Department*) shall be addressed prior to submittal of civil engineering plans;
- (2) The development of the subject property shall adhere to the recommendations made by Parks and Recreation Board; and,
- (3) Any construction resulting from the approval of this <u>Final Plat</u> shall conform to the requirements set forth by the Unified Development Code (UDC), the International Building Code (IBC), the Rockwall Municipal Code of Ordinances, city adopted engineering and fire codes and with all other applicable regulatory requirements administered and/or enforced by the state and federal government.

#### PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION

On November 15, 2022, the Planning and Zoning Commission approved a motion to recommend approval of the Final Plat by a vote of 5-0, with Commissioners Conway and Llewellyn absent.

|  | DEVELC MENT<br>City of Rockwall<br>Planning and Zoning D<br>385 S. Goliad Street<br>Rockwall, Texas 75087   | Department   |  | NOTE:<br>CITY UNTIL<br>SIGNED BE<br>DIRECTOR<br>CITY ENGI   | OF PLANNING:<br>NEER:  | T CONSIDERED A<br>ECTOR AND CIT   | 2-0455<br>ACCEPTED BY THE<br>YENGINEER HAVE                                 |
|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|
| PLEASE CHECK THE AP  | PPROPRIATE BOX BELOW TO INDI  | CATE THE TYPE OF DE  | VELOPME  | NTREQUES  | ON EEES  | ML DONG.  |   |
| PLATTING APPLICA<br>MASTER PLAT (\$<br>PRELIMINARY PL<br>FINAL PLAT (\$300<br>REPLAT (\$300.00<br>AMENDING OR M<br>PLAT REINSTATE<br>SITE PLAN APPLICA | TION FEES:<br>100.00 + \$15.00 ACRE) <sup>1</sup><br>AT (\$200.00 + \$15.00 ACRE) <sup>1</sup><br>).00 + \$20.00 ACRE) <sup>1</sup><br>+ \$20.00 ACRE) <sup>1</sup><br>HINOR PLAT (\$150.00)<br>EMENT REQUEST (\$100.00)<br>ATION FEES: |  | ZONNOS<br>ZONIN<br>ZONIN<br>SPEC<br>PD DE<br>OTHER<br>TREE<br>VARIN<br>NOTES:<br>1 IN DETER<br>PER ACRE. | NG CHANGE<br>IFIC USE PI<br>EVELOPMEI<br>APPLICATIO<br>REMOVAL<br>ANCE REQU<br>MINING THE FE<br>AMOUNT, FOR | E (\$200.00 + \$15.00<br>ERMIT (\$200.00 + \$<br>NT PLANS (\$200.00<br>DN FEES:<br>(\$75.00)<br>JEST/SPECIAL EXC<br>REQUESTS ON LESS THAI<br>REQUESTS ON LESS THAI | ACRE) 1<br>15.00 ACRE) 1 4<br>+ \$15.00 ACRE<br>EPTIONS (\$100<br>ACT ACREAGE WHEN<br>N ONE ACRE, ROUND | ).00) 2<br>MULTIPLYING BY THE<br>D UP TO ONE (1) ACRE.<br>DAVY REQUEST THAT |
| SITE PLAN (\$250   | .00 + \$20.00 ACRE) <sup>1</sup><br>PLAN/ELEVATIONS/LANDSCAPING   | PLAN (\$100.00)  | INVOLVES   | 00 FEE WILL<br>CONSTRUCTIO  | N WITHOUT OR NOT IN I  | COMPLIANCE TO AN  | APPROVED BUILDING   |
| ADDRESS<br>SUBDIVÍSION   | Shaddock Homestead  | Survey, Abstract No  | o. 186; Pr   | operty ID   | 12255; FM 549<br>LOT   | )<br>Bi   | JOCK  |
| GENERAL LOCATION   |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |
| ZONING, SITE PL  | AN AND PLATTING INFO  | RMATION (PLEASE P  | RINT]  |   |  |   |   |
| CURRENT ZONING   |   |  | CURRE  | NT USE  |  |   |   |
| PROPOSED ZONING  |   |  | PROPOS   | ED USE  | Single Family  |   |   |
| ACREAGE  | 100 105   | LOTS [CURRENT]   | 1  |   | LOTS [PR   | OPOSED] 1   | 75  |
| SITE PLANS AND<br>REGARD TO ITS  | D PLATS: BY CHECKING THIS BOX YO<br>APPROVAL PROCESS, AND FAILURE   |  |  |   |  |   |   |
| OWNER/APPLIC   | ANT/AGENT INFORMATIO  | N [PLEASE PRINT/CHEC   | K THE PRIM   | ARY CONTA   | CT/ORIGINAL SIGNA  | FURES ARE REQ   | UKEDJ   |
|  | SH Dev Klutts Rockwall, L   | LC   |  | LICANI  | Michael Joyce  | Propenties  |   |
| - CONTACT PERSON   | Peter H. Shaddock, Jr.  | C  | ONTACT P   | ERSON   | Meredith Joyc  |   |   |
| ADDRESS  | 2400 Dallas Parkway, Sto  | e. 460   | AD   | DRESS   | 767 Justin Rd  |   |   |
|  | Diana TV 75002  |  | CITY, STAT   | E&ZIP   | Rockwall, TX   | 75087   |   |
| CITY, STATE & ZIP<br>PHONE   | Plano, TX 75093<br>214-240-6004   |  |  | PHONE   | 512-694-6394   | 4   |   |
| E-MAIL   | land@shaddockhomes.   | com  |  | E-MAIL  | meredith@m   | ichaeljoycep  | oroperties.com  |
| -  |   |  | 1 <b>-</b> 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1   | -   |  |   |   |
| STATED THE INFORMA   | ICATION [REQUIRED]<br>RSIGNED AUTHORITY, ON THIS DAY F<br>TION ON THIS APPLICATION TO BE TR   |  |  | ON CURNITTE   |  | ID CORRECT; AND   | THE APPLICATION FEE OF  |
| SUBMITTED IN CONJUNC   | 2022 BY SIGNING I<br>IED WITHIN THIS APPLICATION TO TH<br>CTION WITH THIS APPLICATION, IF SUCH  | HIS APPLICATION, I AGREE<br>E PUBLIC. THE CITY IS<br>I REPRODUCTION IS ASSOC | E THAT THE<br>ALSO AUTHO<br>CIATED OR IN   | CITY OF ROC<br>DRIZED AND<br>RESPONSE   | RWALL (I.E. CITT) IS   | RODUCE ANY CO<br>UBLIC INFORMATI  | D PERMITTED TO PROVIDE<br>PYRIGHTED INFORMATION                             |
| GIVEN UNDER MY HAN   | D AND SEAL OF OFFICE ON THIS THE  | 19 DAY OF OU   | tober  | 2026  |  | Motal<br>My Er  | Ty ID #132637947<br>Emmission Expires<br>ember 22, 2024                     |
|  | ID FOR THE STATE OF TEXAS   | anola  | min  | 9   | MY COMMIS  | SONE SINES  |   |
| NUTARY PUBLIC IN AN  | DEVELOPMENT APPLICATION . CITY  | OF ROCKWALL . 385 SO   | UTH GOLIAL   | STREET + R  | OCKWALL, TX 75087  | *   | -7745   |





# City of Rockwall

Planning & Zoning Department 385 S. Goliad Street Rockwall, Texas 75032 (P): (972) 771-7745 (W): www.rockwall.com The City of Rockwall GIS maps are continually under development and therefore subject to change without notice. While we endeavor to provide timely and accurate information, we make no guarantees. The City of Rockwall makes no warranty, express or implied, including warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. Use of the information is the sole responsibility of the user.







- 7. All landscape easements are to be owned, maintained, repaired and replaced by the Homeowners Association.

THENE, North 00° 54'51" West, continuing along said lines, for a distance of 117.73 feet, to the POINT OF BEGINNING and containing 54.570 acres of land.

OCTOBER 2022 SCALE 1"=100' CASE NO. P2022-XXX

SHEET 502 OF 3

| UnderstandUnderstandOWNER'S CERTIFICATESTATE OF TEXESCOUNTY OF ROCKVALLMean Statem on this plot, and designated herein on the HOMESTERDMean Statem on this plot, and designated herein on the HOMESTERDMean Statem on this plot, and designated herein on the HOMESTERDMean Statem on this plot, and where norme is subarrised in the response of the one of the plot for the main state in the HOMESTERDMean Statem on the plot for the main state in the HOMESTERDMean Statem on the plot for the purposes, statem on the plot for the provide difficult of the origination of the form on the plot for the purposes, statem on the plot for the provide difficult of the origination of the provide difficult of the origination of the provide difficult of the origination of the purposes, statem on the plot for the provide difficult of the origination of the provide difficult of the origination of the provide difficult of the origination of the provide difficult of the provide difficult of the origination of the provide difficult of the origination of the statem of the provide difficult of the origination of the statem of the provide difficult of the origination of the statem origination of the statem origination of the origination or provide difficult of the origination of the statem origination or provide difficult of the origination or provide difficult of the origination or provide difficult of the origination of the statem origination or provide difficult of the origination or provide difficult of the origination or provide difficult of the origination or provide diffi   |  |   |                                     |                            |              |          |
|---|--|---|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------|
| UNNERS CRAFFCATEIs of sourcesSourcesNNN, THESE CRAFTStandardsStandardsStandardsNNN, THESE CRAFTStandardsStandardsStandardsNNN, THESE CRAFTStandardsStandardsStandardsNNN, THESE CRAFTStandardsStandardsStandardsNNN, THESE CRAFTStandardsStandardsStandardsNNN, THESE CRAFTStandardsStandardsStandardsNNN, THESE CRAFTStandardsStandardsStandardsPHASE L, standardsStandardsStandardsStandardsNot standardsStandardsStandardsStandardsWe the understandStandardsStandardsStandardsNot standardsSta  |  | Homestead   |                                     |                            |              |          |
| UNNERS CRAFFCATENOW, THESE DERVISE<br>STATE OF TEXAS<br>NAL<br>We the understoped ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:<br>STATE OF TEXAS<br>We the understoped ALL<br>Me the understoped of the load shown on this joid, and designated herein as the HOMESTEAD<br>PHASE I, subdivision to the City of Rockwall, Texas, and whose name's a lubbarbed herein, as the HOMESTEAD<br>PhASE I, subdivision to the City of Rockwall record and pair of the interest in the HOMESTEAD PHASE I, subdivision<br>have been notified and signated this joid.We understand due do hereby reserve the easement strips shown on this joid for the purposes<br>attace and of the multicular and the following1000000000000000000000000000000000000   |  |   |                                     |                            |              |          |
| NMMTHEREFORE, (NOW ALL<br>MALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:<br>STATE OF TEXES<br>COUNTY OF ROCKAULL<br>many pather present at how the plate and designed harvin as the HOMESTEDD<br>phases in schema factor the grave and designed harvin as the HOMESTEDD<br>phases in schema factor the grave and designed harvin as the HOMESTEDD<br>phases in schema factor the grave and designed harvin as the transmit is matching as the ended of the ended of the grave and designed harvin as the transmit is matching as the ended of the ended o   | OWNER'S CERTIFICATE  | Block C   |                                     |                            |              | В        |
| STATE OF TEXAS<br>We have the mathematical structures of the land shown on this plot, and designated harein as the HOMESTERD<br>We have been below for year allowing on this plot, and whole norms, driving, some mathematical<br>productions to the City of Rockwall, texas, and whole norms, driving, some mathematical<br>have been notified on signate mathematical structures and the some mathematical<br>to all other portices who have a matching of plot of the mathematical of the source of the source of the multiple of the mathematical structures of the mathematical structures and shown on this plot for the multiple of the multiple of the multiple of the mathematical structures and shown on this plot for the multiple of the multiple of the multiple of the multiple of the mathematical structures and the responsible for the multiple of the source of the source of the source of the source of the multiple of the source  |  |   |                                     |                            |              |          |
| COUNTY OF ROCKWALLCounty and place that being shown on this plat, and designed havin as the HOMESTERDThe HOMESTERD<   |  |   |                                     |                            |              | 4        |
| IPHASE L subdivision to the City of Rockwall, Texos, and whose nome is subborbed herein, hereby nearby<br>dedicate to the use of the public forever citatrets, ally, parks, water courses, droits, exements<br>and public places thereen allow for the purpose and consideration therein expressed, we further centry<br>have been notified and signed this plot.IB99-113722200We understand to hereby reserve the essement strips show on this plot for the purposes<br>stated and for the mutualized and accommadation of all utilities dealing to use or using some. We<br>also understand the following:1899-11372200041931. No buildings shalls constructed or placed upon, over, or across the utility essements as<br>described herein.361000100127600100229000419332. Any public utility shallows the right to remove and keep removed allor part of my buildings,<br>in constructing allor parts of their respective system on any of these essement strips;<br>and any public utility shallows the right to remove and keep removed allor part of my buildings.<br>from any public utility shallows the right of improvements without the necessity of at any<br>time, procuring the permission of any nature resulting from or<br>occasioned by the establishment of grade of striest in the subdivision.<br>Prove the respective parking allow parts.<br>to ever shallow requires a within the drings and the requires the requires and point, curb and point with respective of the strip of any nature resulting from or<br>occasioned by the establishment of grade of striest in the subdivision.<br>Prove the respective parts, allowed with the perspecting allowed merits with the drings and the report of the subdivision angle establishment of grade of stricets in the subdivision.<br>   | COUNTY OF ROCKWALL   |   |                                     |                            |              |          |
| dedicate to the updic forever all stretch ends, garks, water courses, drains, essentials<br>and allocity phases the series of the public forever all stretch ends the motion of the public of the process<br>stated and for the mutual set of accommodation of all still ties allocity of the process<br>stated and for the mutual set of accommodation of all still ties desiring to use or using some. We<br>also understand the following:<br>1. No buildings shalls constructed or placed upon, over, or across the utility easements as<br>described hardin.<br>2. Any public utility shall have the right to remove and keep removed all or part of any buildings,<br>frendes, freeds,  | We the undersigned owners of the land shown on this plat, and designated herein as the HOMESTEAD   |   |                                     |                            |              |          |
| and public places therean shown for the purpose and consideration therein expressed, we further certify that place therein the respective of the interest in the MoMESTLE DMEXE is additional source of the purposes of the interest in the MoMESTLE DMEXE is additional source of the place of the interest in the MoMESTLE DMEXE is additional source of the place of the interest in the MoMESTLE DMEXE is additional source of the place of the interest in the MoMESTLE DMEXE is additional source of the place of the pla   | PHASE I, subdivision to the City of Rockwall, Lexas, and whose name is subscribed hereto, hereby<br>dedicate to the use of the public forever all streets alleys parks water courses drains easements  |   |                                     |                            |              |          |
| how been notified and signed this plot.2930293023930840840We indestand the following:1. No buildings shall be constructed or placed upon, over, or across the utility essements as<br>described herein.29309318300830083002. Ary public utility shall have the right to remove and keep removed alor port of any buildings<br>enderminet at the form or any of these essement strings<br>and any public utility shall have the right of ingress or egress<br>to enstruction, maintainence or efficiency of their respective system without the necessary of one<br>occasioned by the establishment of grade of streets in the suddivision. From and<br>uncorring the permission of anyone.7900388803. The City of Rockwell willing the responsible for the necessary facilities to provide drainage patterns and<br>drainage room to developer shall be responsible for the necessary facilities to provide drainage patterns and<br>drainage controls such that properties within the drainage are one on diversely of faciled by storm<br>to enstruction of the City of Rockwell willing the activity of Rockwell will not be responsible for the necessary facilities to provide drainage patterns and<br>drainage from the developerant.111   | and public places thereon shown for the purpose and consideration therein expressed. We further certify  |   |                                     |                            |              |          |
| We understand on the why reserve the agament strips shown on the plot for the purposes doo understand the following:<br>1. No buildings shall be constructed or placed upon, over, or across the utility easements as described beform.<br>2. Any public utility shall have the right to remove and keep removed all or part of any buildings, frances, trens, a role or provement shol in any weighting and the strips for purpose of construction, inspecting, purposing, and training, and alther adding to arranoving all or part of their resulting form, more strips for purpose of construction, reconstruction, inspecting, purposing, and taken and the suddivision for a strict in the suddivision.<br>3. The City of Rockwall will not be responsible for any claims of any nature resulting from arranover and subdivision engineer shall be constructed on any late strips and the proposition.<br>4. The developer and subdivision engineer shall be total responsibility for storm drain improvements with the suddivision. Proparity on the provise or advice strip for purpose in the suddivision. Proparity on the faveledge randov and by the subdivision. Proparity on the suddivision and responsible for maintaining, and relation drainage controls such that properites with the suddivision. Proparity on any other person utilt be developer and/or owner by the subdivision engineer has completed by the subdivision. Proparity on the developer and/or owner has completed on any late the agaget to the subdivision for any other person with the seven compared at the subdivision of the City of Rockwall will not strip for unit to the serve fact on a private commercial called by start the responsible for maintaining, repairing in provements with respective strip to the serve strip to the core of the City of Rockwall will alter strip in the subdivision of the City of Rockwall responsible for maintaining, repairing and responsible for maintaining   | that all other parties who have a mortgage or lien interest in the HOMESTEAD PHASE I, subdivision  |   |                                     |                            |              |          |
| We understand the following:<br>1. No buildings shall be constructed or placed upon, over, or across the utility easements as<br>described lerein.<br>2. Ary public utility shall have the right to remove and keep removed all or part of any buildings,<br>the buildings shall be constructed or placed upon, over, or across the utility easements as<br>described lerein.<br>2. Ary public utility shall have the right to remove and keep removed all or part of any buildings,<br>the origination of a part of their respective system on any of these easement strips<br>and any public utility shall have the right of removes and keep removed all or part of any buildings,<br>the origination of any one.<br>3. The City of Rockvell will achieve the right of ingress or egress to, from and upon the sold<br>expense of the establishment of grade of streets in the subdivision.<br>3. The City of Rockvell will not be treaponsible for the necessary facilities to provide drainage patterns and<br>drainage form the developer net subdivision engineer shall be constructed on any lot in this addition. Property<br>the subdivision factor or streets on which property outs, nucleading drainage patterns and<br>drainage form the developer net.<br>5. The developer net subdivision engineer shall be constructed on any lot in this addition by the<br>the subdivision factor or streets on which property outs, nucleading the adupting and oursel by the subdivision. Property<br>the Subdivision keeplanets, and particle, comparing improvements with respect to the<br>subdivision structure shall be constructed on any lot in this addition by the<br>the subdivision structure shall be constructed on any lot in this addition by the<br>the subdivision engineer and/or only outs, nucleading the adveloper and/or only of the case of street or any duits, nucleading the data factors of the structure shall be constructed to make adveloper and/or only the powent and by the adveloper and/or only of the case of the responsible of the montalines, respective the adveloper and/or only of the case of the engined to the scale   | nave been notified and signed this plat.   |   |                                     |                            |              |          |
| DateDataDa  | We understand and do hereby reserve the easement strips shown on this plat for the purposes  |   |                                     |                            | 913          |          |
| <ul> <li>1. No buildings shallbe constructed or placed upon, over, or across the utility essements as described herein.</li> <li>2. Ary public utility shallhove the right to remove and keep removed all or part of any buildings, factors, trees, shrubs, or other growths or improvements which in any way endanger or interfer with a construction, reconstruction, necenstruction, and any other system as the right of system as to from a growth or interfer with a construction or accession shows and or their respective system without the necessity of at any other system and the system a</li></ul>  | stated and for the mutual use and accommodation of all utilities desiring to use or using same. We   |   |                                     |                            | 65           | В        |
| <ul> <li>I. No Durange shallbe constructed or packed upon, over, or across the utility essential as described weak back of the series of the sectory. Supported by the stability shallback the right to remove and keep removed all or part of any buildings, frances, trees, arbus, or other growthe or improvements which in any wey endanger or interfere with construction, maintenance or efficiency of their respective system on any of these essential trippoint and entire trippoint of the sectory by the stability of a any time, proceed or construction, near trippoint particip, maintenance of the sectory by the stabilishment of grade of streets in the suddivision.</li> <li>The developer and suddivision engineer shallber total responsibility for storm drain improvements.</li> <li>The developer and suddivision engineer shallber total responsibility for storm drain may or weak and drainage controls such that properties within the drainage area are not adversely affected by the stability or storm drain may rowards.</li> <li>The developer shall be responsible for the necessary facilities to provide drainage patterns and drainage form the developeration. In the stability or other structure shallbe constructed on any lot in this addition by the average and/or ower had be stread or streads to a which property dauts, including the drainage and or any each in the stread or streads or which property dauts, including the drainage and or any conter structures, alorem depait, sudvision. Property dauts, including the drainage and or avide the drainage and addition by the average and/or ower had be careful engineer day as the developer and or any lot in this addition by the average and/or ower had be careful engineer and/or ower had a provements as the weak stread or the sectory. Supported by a careful engineer and/or ower had a to prove and a structure, and the average and or avide the average and or ower, and any or the sectory dave any dam, depaid in provements as the weak structure and the average and and the average</li></ul>  | also understand the following,   |   |                                     |                            |              |          |
| 2. Any public utility sell have the right to remove and keep removed all or part of any buildings,<br>frances, trees, shrubs, or other growths or improvements which in any way endanger or interfers which<br>and any public utility sell have the right to remove and kiep reducing.<br>The developer moving all or part of their respective system without the necessary of, at any<br>time, procuring the permission of anyone.2900038-8403. The Citly of Rockwall percentise system without the necessary of, at any<br>time, procuring the permission of anyone.578-8404. The developer and subdivision regimes shallbear total responsibility for storm drain<br>drainage controls such that properties within the drainage area are not adversely offected by storm<br>drainage from the developerand.1190001220263973305. The developer and subdivision regimes within the drainage area are not adversely offected by storm<br>drainage from the developerants.1190001190001220263119000126. The developer and subdivision regimes within the drainage and enclose and<br>detention essemants including the Citly Park.1021270001190001384001220201190001384001220001213840012200012121212121212200012122000121220001212200012122000121220001212200012122000122020202020202   | 1. No buildings shall be constructed or placed upon, over, or across the utility easements as  |   |                                     |                            |              |          |
| <ul> <li>Any public utility shall have the right to remove and keep removed all or part of any buildings.<br/>fences, there, shrube, aro ther growth is mitorin any way endanges in iterates with<br/>and any public utility shall have the right of ingress or agress to, from and upon the said<br/>essement sitrs for purpose of construction, inspecting, partoling, monitating, and<br/>either adding to or removing allor part of their respective system without the necessity of, at any<br/>time, proceed of stress in the subdivision.</li> <li>The City of Rockwall will not be responsible for any claims of any nature resulting from or<br/>occessioned by the establishment of grade of stress in the subdivision.</li> <li>The developer and subdivision engineer shall bear total responsibility for storm drain<br/>agreements.</li> <li>The developer shall be responsible for the necessary facilities to provide drainage patterns and<br/>drainage controls such that properties within the drainage area are not adversely affected by storm<br/>drainage from the developer and/or owner has compiled with all requirements of<br/>the Subdivision equilations of the City Park.</li> <li>The developer shall be responsible for maintaind, repairing and owned by the subdivision property<br/>owner shalbe responsible for maintained, repaired and owned by the subdivision property<br/>owner shalbe responsible for maintained, repaired and owned by the subdivision for any<br/>detention easiends and the origin and provements with algregation the developer<br/>and detention easiends and a outh on grave mark in the adveloper<br/>and the city scenario bas and bas and</li></ul>   | described herein.  |   |                                     |                            |              |          |
| fences, trees, strubs, or other growth or improvements without on any of these assement stripts<br>and any patho it of addition, and tense to be the right of more and upon the said<br>attent addition to or tensors of the respective system without the necessity of, at any<br>time, procuring the permission of anyone.<br>3. The City of Rockwall will not be responsible for any claims of any nature resulting from or<br>occasioned by the establishment of grade of streets in the subdivision.<br>4. The developer and subdivision engineer shall be rotatices on a constructed on any lot in this addition by the<br>drainage from the development.<br>5. The developer nutl the drainage order are are and or or adversely offsected by storm<br>drainage from the development.<br>5. The development.<br>5 | 2. Any public utility shall have the right to remove and keep removed all or part of any buildings,  |   |                                     | -                          |              |          |
| ord any public utility shall it all times have the right of ingress or egress to, from and upon the said<br>essement simps of pupped of cartryction, inspecting, patrolling, minitaling, and<br>either adding to or removing all or part of their respective system without the necessity of, at any<br>time, procuring the permission of anyone.inter the stability shall it all times have their respective system without the necessity of, at any<br>time, procuring the permission of anyone.3. The City of Rockwall will not be responsible for any claims of any nature resulting from or<br>occessioned by the establishment of grade of streets in the subdivision.5. The developer shall be responsible for the necessary facilities to provide drainage patterns and<br>drainage controls such that properties within the drainage area are not adversely affected by storm<br>drainage from the developer and/or owner has checkwall regarding improvements with respect to by<br>stores show that developer and/or owner has checkwall regarding improvements with respect to by a<br>store show the fact of stockwall regarding improvements, with respect to by of<br>Rockwall orinter the stable control of advectory in a sum<br>comport only other prevements with respect to basis, has been<br>and/or owner fail or relation downed by an agreement signed by the developer and/or owner faile or relation in provements and by an agreement signed by the developer and/or owner faile and provements by making certified requisitions on the basis, has been<br>and or owner failes a comported sure to basis and provements at the required improvements are basis, has been<br>and or owner faile and provements by making certified requisitions on the excited in such<br>we for the subdivision general and owned by the subdivision.inter stock with a street is a stree  | fences, trees, shrubs, or other growths or improvements which in any way endanger or interfere with  |   | 8910                                |                            |              | T        |
| essement strings for purpose of construction, reconstruction, inspecting, pointiling, monitability, and tany<br>time, procuring the permission of anyone.<br>3. The City of Rockwell line to the responsible for any claims of any nature resulting from or<br>occasioned by the establishment of grade of streets in the subdivision.<br>4. The developer and subdivision engineer shall be retaining to the subdivision. Property<br>owner shall be responsible for the necessary facilities to provide drainage patterns and<br>drainage from the development.<br>5. The developer shall be responsible for the necessary facilities to provide drainage patterns and<br>drainage from the development.<br>6. The developer shall be responsible for the necessary facilities to provide drainage patterns and<br>drainage from the development.<br>6. The developer shall be responsible for the necessary facilities to provide drainage patterns and<br>drainage from the development.<br>6. The developer shall be responsible for the necessary facilities to provide drainage patterns and<br>detention drainage system is to be maintained, repairing, and replacing all systems within the drainage and<br>detention drainage system is to be maintained, repairing, and replacing all systems within the drainage and<br>detention drainage system on which more worplice which he coupling to the large patients of<br>the Subdivision Regulations of the City of Rockwall regarding improvements, as determined by the<br>city's engineer and/or city diministrator, computed on a private commercial rate basis, hab been<br>made with the city secretary according to the secretary scording to the secretary scording to the souch and/or developer and/or exactions the toty secretary, according to the souch as provements for the developer and/or owner fals a corporate surver scording the the developer and/or owner fals a corporate surver score sponses appointed to a surver progresses<br>made with the city secretary according to the score developer and/or owner fals a corporate surver progresses<br>made with the dive secretary cancella free du  | construction, maintenance or efficiency of their respective system on any of these easement strips;<br>and any public utility shall at all times have the right of ingress or earess to from and upon the said   |   | <b>CE</b>                           |                            |              |          |
| <ul> <li>Builder doding to or Pernoving and or part of their respective System without the necessity 61, dt dary time, proceeding to provide or provide system without the necessity 61, dt dary time, proceeding the provide of their stabilisment of organization of the provide of their stabilisment of their stabilisment of their stabilisment of their stabilisment of the stabilisment of the subdivision.</li> <li>3. The City of Rockwall will not be responsible for any claims of any nature resulting from or occessioned by the stabilisment of provide drainage area are not adversely offected by storm drainage from the development.</li> <li>5. The development and subdivision, and replacing all systems within the drainage area are not adversely offected by storm drainage from the development.</li> <li>6. The detention drainage system is to be maintand, repaired and owned by the subdivision. Property owner shalbe responsible for maintaining, repairing, and replacing all systems within the drainage and detention easements including the City Park.</li> <li>7. No house dwelling unit, or other structure shalbe constructed on any lot in this addition by the owner on you forker parks and allys, all according to the specifications of the City of Rockwall or</li> <li>21. 9766 20. 9480</li> <li>22. 9776 20. 9480</li> <li>23. 8640 19</li> <li>24. 9760 21. 9780</li> <li>24. 9780 22. 8851</li> <li>25. 8180 Lot SF Rockwall or</li> <li>26. 8640 19</li> <li>27. 7440 2</li> <li>28. 8640 10</li> <li>28. 7440 10</li> <li>28. 7440 10</li> <li>28. 7440 11</li> <li>29. 8640 10</li> <li>21. 9762 20. 9480</li> <li>22. 9776 20. 9480</li> <li>23. 8640 10</li> <li>24. 9762 80. 16</li> <li>25. 8180 Lot SF Rockwall or</li> <li>26. 8640 10</li> <li>27. 7440 2</li> <li>28. 8640 10</li> <li>28. 7440 10</li> <li>29. 8640 10</li> <li>21. 9760</li></ul>  | easement strips for purpose of construction, reconstruction, inspecting, patrolling, maintaining, and  |   |                                     |                            |              | T        |
| <ul> <li>3. The City of Rockwall will not be responsible for any claims of any nature resulting from or occasioned by the establishment of grade of streets in the subdivision.</li> <li>4. The developer and subdivision engineer shallbear total responsibility for storm drain improvements.</li> <li>5. The developer shallbe responsible for the necessary facilities to provide drainage patterns and drainage controls such that properties within the drainage area are not adversely offected by storm drainage controls such that properties within the drainage area are not adversely offected by storm drainage and the development.</li> <li>6. The detention drainage system is to be maintained, repaired and owned by the subdivision. Property over standbe responsible for maintaining, repairing, and replacing all systems with ne drainage and detention easements including the City of Rockwall will require dus area in adjutts, with respect to the entre block on the street or streets on which property abus, including the actual fastilation of stores structures, thin the exceeding to the specifications of the City of Rockwall ior</li> <li>Until on escrew deposit, sufficient to pay for the cost of such improvements with the time stated in the ordy or forms that out of the inscrew deposit. Sufficient to pay for the cost of such improvements within the time stated in the ordy or order structure should be developer and/or owner fail or refuse to instand the enguined improvements within the time stated in such written agreement, built on cores and and or order eard and or a private commercial in such agreement signed by the developer and/or owner fiels or such improvements within the time stated in the bod, which time shall be fixed by the obligated to make such improvements within the time stated in the bod, which time shall be fixed by the obligated to make such improvements within the time stated in the bod, which time shall be fixed by the obligated to make such improvements will and the exeleapter individue thev</li></ul>  | either adding to or removing all or part of their respective system without the necessity of, at any   |   |                                     |                            |              |          |
| <ul> <li>3. The City of Rockwall will not be responsible for any claims of any nature resulting from or occasioned by the establishment of grade of streets in the subdivision.</li> <li>4. The developer and subdivision engineer shall bear total responsibility for storm drain improvements.</li> <li>5. The developer shall be responsible for the necessary facilities to provide drainage patterns and drainage controls such that properties within the drainage orea are not adversely offected by storm drainage from the developer not.</li> <li>6. The detention drainage system is to be maintained, repaired and owned by the subdivision. Property owner shall be responsible for maintaining, repairing, and replacing all systems within the drainage and detention drainage system is to be maintained, repaired and owned by the subdivision. Property owner shall be responsible for maintaining, repairing, and replacing all systems within the drainage and detention drainage reports until the developer and/or owner hall be constructed on any lot in this addition by the average and/or or any other person until the developer and/or owner hall a catual installation of streets or streets or which property during improvements with respect to the specifications of the City of Rackwall regarding improvements, as determined by the city's engineer and/or city administrator, computed on a private commercial rates, or have the same made by a contractor and pay for the same out of the sector drains of the city coundid to the veloper and/or owner fail or refuse to install the required improvements within the time stated in such writem astreed in the shall be fixed by the city coundid to the city or Rackwall.</li> <li>Until on escrow deposit, sufficient to pay for the cast of such improvements within the time stated in such writem astreed in the shall be fixed by the city coundid to the city or Rackwall.</li> <li>We further acknowledge that the dedications and/or exaction's made herein are proportional to the city acontrate</li></ul>   | time, procuring the permission of anyone.  | -   |                                     |                            |              | T        |
| 4. The developer and be eveloper and/or constructed on any lot in this addition by the<br>experiments within the drainage area are not adversely affected by storm<br>drainage controls such that properties within the drainage area are not adversely affected by storm<br>drainage from the developer in the developer in the developer and/or owner factor and/or owner fa  | 3. The City of Rockwall will not be responsible for any claims of any nature resulting from or   |   |                                     |                            |              |          |
| <ul> <li>4. The developer and subdivision engineer shallbear total responsibility for storm drain improvements.</li> <li>5. The developer shallbe responsible for the necessary facilities to provide drainage patterns and drainage controls such that properties within the drainage area are not adversely offected by storm drainage from the development.</li> <li>6. The detention drainage system is to be maintained, repaired and owned by the subdivision. Property owner shallbe responsible for municating, repairing, and replacing all systems within the drainage and detention easements including the City Park.</li> <li>7. No house dwelling unit, or other structure shallbe constructed on any lot in this addition by the owner or any other person until the developer and/or owner has complied with all requirements of the City of Rockwall regarding improvements with respect to the entire block on the street or street or streets or which property budy, including the actual installation of the city of Rockwall or Rockwall or Rockwall or Rockwall or and/or owner, authorizing the city to make such improvements and pay for the cost of such improvements itself. Such and developer and/or owner fail or refuse to install the required improvements within the time stated in such improvements by making certified requisitions to the city secretary, supported by evidence of work done: or</li> <li>Until the developer and/or owner fails a corporate surety bond with the city secretary, supported by evidence of work done: or</li> <li>Until the developer and/or owner fails a corporate surety bond with the city secretary, usuported by evidence of work done: or</li> <li>Until the developer and/or owner fails a corporate surety bond with the city secretary, usuported by evidence of work done: or</li> <li>Until the developer and/or owner fails a corporate surety bond with the city secretary, supported by evidence of work done: or</li> <li>Until the developer and/or owner fails a corporate surety bond with the c</li></ul>  | occasioned by the establishment of grade of streets in the subdivision.  |   |                                     |                            |              | T        |
| Improvements.5. The developer shall be responsible for the necessary facilities to provide drainage patterns and<br>drainage controls such that properties within the drainage are not adversely diffected by storm<br>drainage from the development.14744013102816. The detention drainage system is to be maintained, repairing, and replacing all systems within the drainage and<br>detention easements including the City Fark.1686401574401385247. No house dwelling unit, or other structure shallbe constructed on any lot in this addition by the<br>owner or any other person until the developer and/or owner has compiled with all requirements of<br>the Studdivision Required base and paving, curve and guide core and and proparty abuts, including the actualinstallation of<br>streets with the required base and paving, curve and alleys, all according to the specifications of the City of<br>Rockwelli or18744013780010. Until an escrow deposit, sufficient to pay for the cost of such improvements with respect to the<br>city's engineer and/or developer and proving, curve and paving, curve and or developer and and provements with respect to the<br>same made by a contractor and pay for the cost of such improvements with the developer<br>and moring the city to make such improvements with respects or have the<br>asame made by a contractor and pay for the same out of the escrow deposit, submit addition the city secretary, supported by<br>evidence of work done: or10101102864015744020864015744028864011013027744028864021970021948038640110130288640   | 4. The developer and subdivision engineer shall bear total responsibility for storm drain  |   |                                     |                            |              |          |
| <ul> <li>5. The developer shallbe responsible for the necessary facilities to provide drainage patterns and drainage controis such that properties within the drainage area are not adversely offected by storm drainage from the development.</li> <li>6. The detention drainage system is to be maintaining, repaired and owned by the subdivision. Property owner shallbe responsible for maintaining, repaired, and replacing all systems within the drainage and detention easements including the City Park.</li> <li>7. No house dwelling unit, or other structure shall be constructed on any lot in this addition by the owner or any other person unlit the developer and/or owner has completed with all requirements of the streets on which property obust, including the actual installation of streets with the required base and paving, curb and paving, curb and graver, drainage structures, storm structures, storm sewers, and alleys, all according to the specifications of the City of Rockwall or</li> <li>Until an escrow deposit, sufficient to pay for the cost of such improvements is determined by the developer and/or owner files a compared by an agreement signed by the developer and/or owner, authorizing the city to make such improvements including the city secretary, accompanied by the developer and/or owner files a compared by an groement signed by the developer and/or owner files a corporate survey bond with the city secretary, supported by evidence of work done:</li> <li>Until the developer and/or owner files a corporate survey bond with the city secretary, supported by evidence of such improvements for the designated area, guaranteeing the installation thereof within the the staded in the bond, which itime shall be fixed by the city council of the City of Rockwall.</li> <li>Until the developer and/or owner files a corporate survey bond with the city secretary in a sum equal to the cost of such improvements for the designated area, guaranteeing the installation thereof within the the staded in the bond, who</li></ul>  |  |   |                                     |                            |              | T        |
| drainage controls such that properties within the drainage area are not adversely "affected by storm168640157800drainage from the development.178940169980cover shallbe responsible for maintaining, repairing, and replacing all systems within the drainage and<br>detention easements including the City Park.1874001789407. No house dwelling unit, or other structure shallbe constructed on any lot in this addition by the<br>owner or any other person until the developer and/or owner has compiled with all requirements of<br>the Subdivision Required base and paving, curb and guiter, water and sewer, drainage structures,<br>storm strutures, storm severs, and alleys, all according to the specifications of the City of<br>Rockwall or168640157800Until an escrow deposit, sufficient to pay for the cost of such improvements, a dreveloper and/or owner,<br>autorizing the city to make such improvements at prevailing private commercial rate basis, has been<br>mode with the city secretary, accompanied by an agreement signed by the developer and/or owner,<br>autorizing the city to make such improvements at prevailing private commercial rate basis, has been<br>in making such improvements at prevailing private commercial rate basis, has been<br>in making such improvements at prevailing private commercial rate.<br>Start and the developer and/or owner,<br>autorizing the city to make such improvements at prevailing private commercial rate.<br>Start and been and/or owner files a corporate surety bond with the city secretary, in a sum equal<br>to the cost of such improvements of the City of Rockwall.31744038640Until the developer and/or owner files a corporate surety bond with the city secretary, in a sum equal<br>to the cost of such improvements of the C  | 5. The developer shall be responsible for the necessary facilities to provide drainage patterns and  |   |                                     |                            |              |          |
| drainage from the development.6. The detention drainage system is to be maintaining, repairing, and replacing all systems within the drainage and<br>detention easements including the City Park.1793607. No house dwelling unit, or other structure shall be constructed on any lot in this addition by the<br>owner any other person until the developer and/or owner has compiled with all requirements of<br>the Subdivision Regulations of the City of Rockwall regarding improvements with respect to the<br>entire block on the street or streets on which property dubts, including the actual installation of<br>streets with the required base and paving, curb and gutter, water and sever, drainage structures,<br>storm structures, storm severs, and alleys, all according to the specifications of the City of<br>Rockwall or17864013740020247854Block F247854Block F247854Block F258180LotS F268640110130277440286402086405744023744028640247854Block F258180LotS F2686401101302774402864028744038640298640574402086405744020864057440238640110130247854864025864011013026864057440   | drainage controls such that properties within the drainage area are not adversely affected by storm  |   |                                     |                            |              | T        |
| 6. The detention drainage system is to be maintained, repaired and owned by the subdivision. Property<br>owner shall be responsible for maintaining, repairing, and replacing all systems within the drainage and<br>detention easements including the City Park.1874401793607. No house dwelling unit, or other structure shall be constructed on any lot in this addition by the<br>one or any other street or shuft the developer and/or owner hall comport, with respect to the<br>streets with the required base and paving, curb and gutter, water and sever, drainage structures,<br>storm structures, and alleys, all according to the specifications of the City of<br>Rockwall: or187440187800Until an escrow deposit, sufficient to pay for the cost of such improvements, as determined by the<br>city's engineer and/or owner fails companied by an agreement signed by the city commercial rate basis, has been<br>made with the city secretary, accompanied by an agreement signed by the developer<br>and/or owner fail or refuse to install the required improvements, as determined by the<br>some made by a contractor and pay for the same out of the escrow deposit, should the developer<br>and/or owner fail or refuse to install the required improvements as the work progresses<br>in making such improvements for the designated to make such improvements as the work progresses<br>in making such improvements for the designated area, guaranteeing the installation there of work done: or<br>weritter agreement, but in up ocase shall the City be obligated to make such improvements or the designated area, guaranteeing the installation there of within<br>the time stated in the bond, which time shall be fixed by the city council of the City of Rockwall.187440179360Until ne developer and/or owner fail or owner fail or developer and/or owner fail or developer and/or owner fa   | drainage from the development.   |   |                                     |                            |              |          |
| owner shall be responsible for maintaining, repairing, and replacing all systems within the drainage and detention easements including the City Park. 7. No house dwelling unit, or other structure shall be constructed on any lot in this addition by the owner or any other person until the developer and/or owner has compled with all requirements of the Subdivision Regulations of the City of Rockwall regarding improvements with respect to the entire block on the street or streets on which property abuts, including the actualinstallation of streets with the required base and paving, curb and gutter, water and sewer, drainage structures, storm structures, storm sewers, and alleys, all according to the specifications of the City of Rockwall ere and sewer, drainage structures, is or make such improvements at prevailing private commercial rate basis, has been made with the city secretary, accompanied by an greement signed by the developer and/or owner, fail or refuse to install the required improvements at prevailing private commercial rate basis, hould the developer and/or owner files a corporate surety bond with the city secretary, supported by evidence of work donei or Until the developer and/or owner files a corporate surety bond with the city secretary, supported by evidence of work donei or Until the developer and/or owner files a corporate surety bond with the city secretary, supported by evidence of work donei or We further acknowledge that the dedications and/or exaction's made herein are proportional to the eveloper and/or owner files a corporate surety bond with the city secretary in a sum equal to the subdivision upon the public services required in order that the developer mixel. CORWIN, do hereby certify that the on-the-ground auray made under my direction or a result of the experiment will comport with the present and future growth needs of the City we, our successors and as files for the subdivision upon the public services required in order that the developer mixel or any  | 6 The detention drainage system is to be maintained repaired and owned by the subdivision Property   |   |                                     |                            |              | Т        |
| detention easements including the City Park.7. No house dwelling unit, or other structure shall be constructed on any lot in this addition by the<br>owner or any other person until the developer and/or owner has complied with all requirements of<br>the Subdivision Regulations of the City of Rockwall regarding improvements with respect to the<br>entire block on the street or streets on which property abuts, including the actual installation of<br>streets with the required base and paving, curb and gutter, water and sewer, drainage structures,<br>storm structures, storm sewers, and alleys, all according to the specifications of the City of<br>Rockwall: or208640197800Until on escrow deposit, sufficient to pay for the cost of such improvements, as determined by the<br>city's engineer and/or oty administrator, computed on a private commercial rate basis, has been<br>made with the city to make such improvements of the cestrol and pay for the same out of the escrow deposit, should the developer<br>and/or owner fail or refuse to install the city be obligated to make such improvements with regretering to the city secretary, supported by<br>evidence of work done: or964057440Until the developer and/or owner files a corporate surety bod with the city secretary, in a sum equal<br>to the cost of such improvements for the designated area, guaranteeing the installation thereof within<br>the time stated in the bond, which time shallbe fixed by the city council of the City of Rockwall.3864057440We further acknowledge that the dedications and/or exaction's made herein are proportinal to<br>the impact of the Subdivision upon the public services required in order that the developerent will<br>comport with the present and future growth needs of the City we, our successors and<br>assigns hereby waive any claim, damage, or cause of action that w   | owner shall be responsible for maintaining, repairing, and replacing all systems within the drainage and   |   |                                     |                            |              |          |
| 7. No house dwelling unit, or other structure shall be constructed on any lot in this addition by the<br>owner or any other person until the developer and/or owner has complied with all requirements of<br>the Subdivision Regulations of the City of Rockwall regarding improvements with respect to the<br>entire block on the street or streets on which property abuts, including the actual installation of<br>streets with the required base and paving, curb and gutter, water and sever, archinge structures,<br>storm structures, storm sewers, and alleys, all according to the specifications of the City of<br>Rockwall: or2197062094802197062094802290702194382323238951247854Block F258180LotSF2686401101302774402864029864057440308640574403174406864032744078640338640886403474403864035744078640369*69710338864088640308640886403174406864032744078640338640886403474403864035744078640369*69710333886408864032<   | detention easements including the City Park.   |   |                                     |                            |              | Т        |
| owner or any other person until the developer and/or owner has completed with all requirements of<br>the Subdivision of the City of Rockwalli regarding improvements, with respect to the<br>entire block on the street or streets on which property abuts, including the actualinstallation of<br>streets with the required base and paying, curb and gutter, water and sever, drainage structures,<br>storm structures, storm sewers, and alleys, all according to the specifications of the City of<br>Rockwalli or229070219438Until an escrow deposit, sufficient to pay for the cost of such improvements, as determined by the<br>city's engineer and/or city administrator, computed on a private commercial rate basis, has been<br>made with the city secretary, accompanied by an agreement signed by the developer and/or owner,<br>authorizing the city to make such improvements within the time stated in such<br>written agreement, but in no case shall the City be obligated to make such improvements itself. Such<br>deposit may be used by the owner and/or developer as progress payments as the work progresses<br>in making such improvements for the designated area, guaranteeing the installation thereof within<br>the time stated in the bond, which time shall be fixed by the city council of the City of Rockwall.29070219438We further acknowledge that the decisions and/or exaction's made herein are proportional to<br>the impact of the Subdivision upon the public services required in order that the development will<br>comport with the present and future growth needs of the City: we, our successors and<br>assigns hereby weive any claim, damage, or cause of action that we may have as a result of the<br>dedication of exactions made herein.21943022943022907021943823247574403  | 7. No house dwelling unit, or other structure shall be constructed on any lot in this addition by the  |   |                                     |                            |              |          |
| The Subdivision Regulations of the City of Nockwall regarding improvements with respect to the entire block on the street or streets on which property adults, including the actual installation of streets with the required base and paving, curb and gutter, water and sever, drainage structures, storm structures, storm sewers, and alleys, all according to the specifications of the City of Rockwall: or          Until an escrow deposit, sufficient to pay for the cost of such improvements, as determined by the city series and/or city administrator, computed on a private commercial rate basis, has been made with the city secretary, accompanied by an agreement signed by the developer and/or owner, authorizing the city to make such improvements at prevailing private commercial rates, or have the asame and by a contractor and pay for the series deposit, should the developer and/or owner, fail or refuse to install the required improvements as the work progresses in making such improvements by moking certified requisitions to the city secretary in a sum equal to the cost of such improvements for the designated area, guaranteeing the installation thereof within the time stated in the bond, which time shall be fixed by the city council of the City of Rockwall.         We further acknowledge that the dedications and/or exaction's made herein are proportional to the impact of the Subdivision upon the public services required in order that the development will comport with the present and future growth needs of the City; we, our successors and asigns hereby waive any claim, damage, or cause of action that we may have as a result of the accord survey made under my direction are no encroachments, conflicts, protrusions or been prepared maters, conflicts, protrusions or been prepared maters, conflicts, protrusions or been prepared in accordance with the platting of the cost of such improvements with the city secretary in a sum equal to the cost of such improvements for the des   | owner or any other person until the developer and/or owner has complied with all requirements of   | 22  |                                     |                            |              | Т        |
| streets with the required base and paving, curb and gutter, water and "sewer, drainage structures, storm structures, storm structures, storm structures, storm sewers, and alleys, all according to the specifications of the City of Rockwall: or Until an escrow deposit, sufficient to pay for the cost of such improvements, as determined by the city's engineer and/or city administrator, computed on a private commercial rate basis, has been authorizing the city to make such improvements at prevailing private commercial rates, or have the authorizing the city cortactor and pay for the same out of the escrow deposit, should the developer and/or owner fail or refuse to install the required improvements within the time stated in such written agreement, but in no case shall the City be obligated to make such improvements itself. Such deposit may be used by the owner and/or developer as progress payments as the work progresses in making such improvements for the designated area, guaranteeing the installation thereof within the time stated in the bond, which time shall be fixed by the city council of the City of Rockwall.  We further acknowledge that the dedications and/or exaction's made herein are proportional to the impact of the Subdivision upon the public services required in order that the development will comport with the present and future growth needs of the City we, our successors and assigns hereby waive any claim, damage, or cause of action that we may have as a result of the assigns hereby waive any claim, damage, or cause of action that we may have as a result of the assigns hereby waive any claim, damage, or cause of action that we may have as a result of the assigns hereby waive any claim, damage, or cause of action that we may have as a result of the assigns hereby any loaim, damage, or cause of action that we may have as a result of the assigns hereby and the rein.  | the Subdivision Regulations of the City of Rockwall regarding improvements with respect to the<br>entire block on the street or streets on which property abuts including the actual installation of   |   |                                     | 22                         |              |          |
| Rockwall: or208640110130Until an escrow deposit, sufficient to pay for the cost of such improvements, as determined by the<br>city's engineer and/or city administrator, computed on a private commercial rate basis, has been<br>mode with the city secretary, accompanied by an agreement signed by the developer and/or owner,<br>authorizing the city to make such improvements at prevailing private commercial rates, or have the<br>same made by a contractor and pay for the same out of the escrow deposit, should the developer<br>and/or owner fail or refuse to install the required improvements within the time stated in such<br>written agreement, but in no case shall the City be obligated to make such improvements itself. Such<br>deposit may be used by the owner and/or developer as progress payments as the work progresses<br>in making such improvements for the designated area, guaranteeing the installation thereof within<br>the time stated in the bond, which time shall be fixed by the city council of the City of Rockwall.26864047440We further acknowledge that the dedications and/or exaction's made herein are proportional to<br>the impact of the Subdivision upon the public services required in order that the development will<br>comport with the present and future growth needs of the City: we, our successors and<br>assigns hereby waive any claim, damage, or cause of action that we may have as a result of the<br>dedication of exactions made herein.SURVEYOR CERTIFICATE<br>I, WARREN L. CORWIN, do hereby certify that the<br>on-the-ground survey made under my directions or<br>been prepared in accordance with the platting r   | streets with the required base and paving, curb and gutter, water and sewer, drainage structures,  | 24  | 7854                                | Block F                    |              | Т        |
| Until an escrow deposit, sufficient to pay for the cost of such improvements, as determined by the<br>city's engineer and/or city administrator, computed on a private commercial rate basis, has been<br>made with the city secretary, accompanied by an agreement signed by the developer and/or owner,<br>authorizing the city to make such improvements and pay for the same out of the escrow deposit, should the developer<br>and/or owner fail or refuse to install the required improvements within the time stated in such<br>written agreement, but in no case shall the City be obligated to make such improvements itself. Such<br>deposit may be used by the owner and/or developer as progress payments as the work progresses<br>in making such improvements by making certified requisitions to the city secretary, supported by<br>evidence of work done; or268640110130Until the developer<br>and/or owner files a corporate surety bond with the city secretary, supported by<br>evidence of such improvements for the designated area, guaranteeing the installation thereof within<br>the time stated in the bond, which time shall be fixed by the city council of the City of Rockwall.268640110130We further acknowledge that the dedications and/or exaction's made herein are proportional to<br>the impact of the Subdivision upon the public services required in order that the development will<br>comport with the present and future growth needs of the City; we, our successors and<br>assigns hereby waive any claim, damage, or cause of action that we may have as a result of the<br>dedication of exactions made herein.SURVEYOR CERTIFICATEI, WARREN L. CORWIN, do hereby certify that the<br>on the-ground survey made under my direction<br>or encordonce with the platting r<br>on encordonce with the platting r  |  | 25  | 8180                                | Lot                        | SF           |          |
| city's engineer and/or city administrator, computed on a greement signed by the developer and/or owner, authorizing the city to make such improvements at prevailing private commercial rates, or have the same made by a contractor and pay for the same out of the escrow deposit, should the developer and/or owner fail or refuse to install the required improvements within the time stated in such written agreement, but in no case shall the City be obligated to make such improvements itself. Such deposit may be used by the owner and/or developer as progress payments as the work progresses in making such improvements by making certified requisitions to the city secretary, supported by evidence of work done; or Until the developer and/or owner files a corporate surety bond with the city secretary in a sum equal to the cost of such improvements for the designated area, guaranteeing the installation thereof within the time stated in the bond, which time shall be fixed by the city council of the City of Rockwall. We further acknowledge that the dedications and/or exaction's made herein are proportional to the subdivision upon the public services required in order that the development will comport with the present and future growth needs of the City we, our successors and assigns hereby waive any claim, damage, or cause of action that we may have as a result of the encroachments, conflicts, protrusions or been prepared in accordance with the plating reference of a cordance with the plating reference of the city waive any claim, damage, or cause of action that we may have as a result of the cordinate of the city to accordance with the plating reference of a cordance with the plating reference of a corda  |  | 26  | 8640                                | 1                          | 10130        | Т        |
| midde with the city secretary, accompanied by an agreement signed by the developer and/or owner,<br>authorizing the city to make such improvements at prevailing private commercial rates, or have the<br>same made by a contractor and pay for the same out of the escrow deposit, should the developer<br>and/or owner failor refuse to install the required improvements within the time stated in such<br>written agreement, but in no case shall the City be obligated to make such improvements itself. Such<br>deposit may be used by the owner and/or developer as progress payments as the work progresses<br>in making such improvements by making certified requisitions to the city secretary, supported by<br>evidence of work done; or31744068640Until the developer and/or owner files a corporate surety bond with the city secretary in a sum equal<br>to the cost of such improvements for the designated area, guaranteeing the installation thereof within<br>the time stated in the bond, which time shall be fixed by the city council of the City of Rockwall.31744068640We further acknowledge that the dedications and/or exaction's made herein are proportional to<br>comport with the present and future growth needs of the City; we, our successors and<br>assigns hereby waive any claim, damage, or cause of action that we may have as a result of the<br>dedication of exactions made herein.SURVEYOR CERTIFICATEI. WARREN L. CORWIN, do hereby certify that the<br>on-the-ground survey made under my direction<br>or en oencroachments, conflicts, protrusions or<br>been prepared in accordance with the platting r<br>protrusions or<br>been prepared in accordance with the platting r<br><td>Until an escrow deposit, sufficient to pay for the cost of such improvements, as determined by the</td> <td>27</td> <td>7440</td> <td>2</td> <td>8640</td> <td></td>  | Until an escrow deposit, sufficient to pay for the cost of such improvements, as determined by the   | 27  | 7440                                | 2                          | 8640         |          |
| authorizing the city to make such improvements at prevailing private commercial rates, or have the same made by a contractor and pay for the same out of the escrow deposit, should the developer and/or owner fail or refuse to install the required improvements within the time stated in such written agreement, but in no case shall the City be obligated to make such improvements itself. Such deposit may be used by the owner and/or developer as progress payments as the work progresses in making such improvements by making certified requisitions to the city secretary, supported by evidence of work done; or Until the developer and/or owner files a corporate surety bond with the city secretary in a sum equal to the cost of such improvements for the designated area, guaranteeing the installation thereof within the time stated in the bond, which time shall be fixed by the city council of the City of Rockwall. We further acknowledge that the dedications and/or exaction's made herein are proportional to comport with the present and future growth needs of the City; we, our successors and assigns hereby waive any claim, damage, or cause of action that we may have as a result of the exactions made herein.   | city's engineer and/or city administrator, computed on a private commercial rate basis, has been made with the city secretary accompanied by an agreement signed by the developer and/or owner   | 28  | 7440                                | 3                          | 8640         |          |
| same made by a contractor and pay for the same out of the escrow deposit, should the developer<br>and/or owner fail or refuse to install the required improvements within the time stated in such<br>written agreement, but in no case shall the City be obligated to make such improvements itself. Such<br>deposit may be used by the owner and/or developer as progress payments as the work progresses<br>in making such improvements by making certified requisitions to the city secretary, supported by<br>evidence of work done; or<br>Until the developer and/or owner files a corporate surety bond with the city secretary in a sum equal<br>to the cost of such improvements for the designated area, guaranteeing the installation thereof within<br>the time stated in the bond, which time shall be fixed by the city council of the City of Rockwall.<br>We further acknowledge that the dedications and/or exaction's made herein are proportional to<br>the impact of the Subdivision upon the public services required in order that the development will<br>comport with the present and future growth needs of the City; we, our successors and<br>assigns hereby waive any claim, damage, or cause of action that we may have as a result of the<br>dedication of exactions made herein.<br>SURVEYOR CERTIFICATE<br>I, WARREN L. CORWIN, do hereby certify that the<br>on-the-ground survey made under my direction<br>are no encroachments, conflicts, protrusions or<br>been prepared in accordance with the platting r   | authorizing the city to make such improvements at prevailing private commercial rates, or have the   | 29  | 8640                                | 4                          | 7440         |          |
| written agreement, but in no case shall the City be obligated to make such improvements itself. Such<br>deposit may be used by the owner and/or developer as progress payments as the work progresses<br>in making such improvements by making certified requisitions to the city secretary, supported by<br>evidence of work done; or<br>Until the developer and/or owner files a corporate surety bond with the city secretary in a sum equal<br>to the cost of such improvements for the designated area, guaranteeing the installation thereof within<br>the time stated in the bond, which time shall be fixed by the city council of the City of Rockwall.<br>We further acknowledge that the dedications and/or exaction's made herein are proportional to<br>the impact of the Subdivision upon the public services required in order that the development will<br>comport with the present and future growth needs of the City; we, our successors and<br>assigns hereby waive any claim, damage, or cause of action that we may have as a result of the<br>dedication of exactions made herein.<br>SURVEYOR CERTIFICATE<br>I, WARREN L. CORWIN, do hereby certify that the<br>on-the-ground survey made under my direction<br>are no encroachments, conflicts, protrusions or<br>been prepared in accordance with the platting r  | same made by a contractor and pay for the same out of the escrow deposit, should the developer   | 30  | 8640                                | 5                          | 7440         |          |
| deposit may be used by the owner and/or developer as progress payments as the work progresses<br>in making such improvements by making certified requisitions to the city secretary, supported by<br>evidence of work done; or32744078640Until the developer and/or owner files a corporate surety bond with the city secretary in a sum equal<br>to the cost of such improvements for the designated area, guaranteeing the installation thereof within<br>the time stated in the bond, which time shall be fixed by the city council of the City of Rockwall.32744078640We further acknowledge that the dedications and/or exaction's made herein are proportional to<br>the impact of the Subdivision upon the public services required in order that the development will<br>comport with the present and future growth needs of the City; we, our successors and<br>assigns hereby waive any claim, damage, or cause of action that we may have as a result of the<br>dedication of exactions made herein.SURVEYOR CERTIFICATEI, WARREN L. CORWIN, do hereby certify that the<br>on-the-ground survey made under my direction<br>are no encroachments, conflicts, protrusions or<br>been prepared in accordance with the platting reported in<br>accordance with the platting reported in<br>ac  | and/or owner fall or refuse to install the required improvements within the time stated in such<br>written gareement but in no case shall the City be obligated to make such improvements itself. Such   | 31  | 7440                                | 6                          | 8640         |          |
| evidence of work done; or<br>Until the developer and/or owner files a corporate surety bond with the city secretary in a sum equal<br>to the cost of such improvements for the designated area, guaranteeing the installation thereof within<br>the time stated in the bond, which time shall be fixed by the city council of the City of Rockwall.<br>We further acknowledge that the dedications and/or exaction's made herein are proportional to<br>the impact of the Subdivision upon the public services required in order that the development will<br>comport with the present and future growth needs of the City; we, our successors and<br>assigns hereby waive any claim, damage, or cause of action that we may have as a result of the<br>dedication of exactions made herein.<br>SURVEYOR CERTIFICATE<br>I, WARREN L. CORWIN, do hereby certify that the<br>on-the-ground survey made under my direction<br>are no encroachments, conflicts, protrusions or<br>been prepared in accordance with the platting r   | deposit may be used by the owner and/or developer as progress payments as the work progresses  | 32  | 7440                                | 7                          | 8640         |          |
| Until the developer and/or owner files a corporate surety bond with the city secretary in a sum equal to the cost of such improvements for the designated area, guaranteeing the installation thereof within the time stated in the bond, which time shall be fixed by the city council of the City of Rockwall.<br>We further acknowledge that the dedications and/or exaction's made herein are proportional to the impact of the Subdivision upon the public services required in order that the development will comport with the present and future growth needs of the City; we, our successors and assigns hereby waive any claim, damage, or cause of action that we may have as a result of the on-the-ground survey made under my direction are no encroachments, conflicts, protrusions or been prepared in accordance with the platting results of the platting results of the cause of actions and herein.   |  | 33  | 8640                                | 8                          | 8640         |          |
| to the cost of such improvements for the designated area, guaranteeing the installation thereof within<br>the time stated in the bond, which time shall be fixed by the city council of the City of Rockwall.<br>We further acknowledge that the dedications and/or exaction's made herein are proportional to<br>the impact of the Subdivision upon the public services required in order that the development will<br>comport with the present and future growth needs of the City; we, our successors and<br>assigns hereby waive any claim, damage, or cause of action that we may have as a result of the<br>dedication of exactions made herein.<br>SURVEYOR CERTIFICATE<br>I, WARREN L. CORWIN, do hereby certify that the<br>on-the-ground survey made under my direction<br>are no encroachments, conflicts, protrusions or<br>been prepared in accordance with the platting r   |  |   |                                     | 9*                         | 69710        |          |
| the impact of the Subdivision upon the public services required in order that the development will<br>comport with the present and future growth needs of the City; we, our successors and<br>assigns hereby waive any claim, damage, or cause of action that we may have as a result of the<br>dedication of exactions made herein.  | to the cost of such improvements for the designated area, guaranteeing the installation thereof within   | *Denotes H  | OA Lots*                            |                            |              |          |
|   | the impact of the Subdivision upon the public services required in order that the development will<br>comport with the present and future growth needs of the City; we, our successors and<br>assigns hereby waive any claim, damage, or cause of action that we may have as a result of the<br>dedication of exactions made herein. | ARREN L.CORV<br>the-ground sur<br>no encroachm<br>n prepared in | VIN, do he<br>vey mad<br>ients, cor | e under m<br>Iflicts, prof | y directions | on<br>or |

DATED the this\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_day of\_\_ , 2022.

STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF DALLAS \_, 2022. Given upon my hand and seal of office this\_\_\_\_\_ 

Notary Public in and for the State of Texas

My Commission Expires:

NOTE: It shall be the policy of the City of Rockwall to withhold issuing building permits until all streets, water, sewer and storm drainage systems have been accepted by the City. The approval of a plat by the City does not constitute any representation, assurance or guarantee that any building within such plat shall be approved, authorized or permit therefore issued, nor shall such approval constitute any representation, assurance or guarantee by the City of the adequacy and availability for water for personal use and fire protection within such plat, as required under Ordinance 83-54.

Planning & Zoning Commission Date

APPROVED

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing plat of an addition to the City of Rockwall, Texas, was approved by the City Council of the City of Rockwall on the day of , 2022.

This approval shall be invalid unless the approved plat for such addition is recorded in the office of the Counrt Clerk of Rockwall, County, Texas, within one hundred eighty (180) days from said date of final approval.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, this day of

Mayor, City of Rockwall

City Secretary

| Block F |       | Block H       |        | Block I |       |
|---------|-------|---------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Lot     | SF    | Lot           | SF     | Lot     | SF    |
| 10      | 8640  | 1*            | 186204 | 10      | 9547  |
| 11      | 8640  | 2             | 7549   | 11      | 9547  |
| 12      | 8640  | 3             | 7600   | 12      | 10815 |
| 13      | 7440  | 4             | 7651   | 13      | 10939 |
| 14      | 7440  | 5             | 7702   | 14      | 9616  |
| 15      | 8640  | 6             | 7753   | 15      | 9616  |
| 16      | 8640  | 7             | 7804   | 16      | 8225  |
| 17      | 10151 | 8             | 7854   | 17      | 8225  |
| Block G | 10101 | 9             | 7905   | 18      | 9616  |
| Lot     | SF    | 10            | 7956   | 19      | 9616  |
| 1       | 9816  | 10            | 8007   | 20      | 8225  |
| 2       | 7500  | 12            | 8052   | 20      | 9954  |
| 3       | 7500  | 13            | 10731  | 22      | 10593 |
| 4       | 7500  | 14            | 7330   | Block J | 10000 |
| 5       | 7500  | 15            | 7440   | Lot     | SF    |
| 6       | 7500  | 16            | 7775   | 1       | 10025 |
| 7       | 7500  | 17            | 9155   | 2       | 7730  |
| 8       | 7500  | 18            | 9678   | 3       | 7730  |
| 9       | 7500  | 19            | 8109   | 4       | 8977  |
| 10      | 7500  | 20            | 8105   | 5       | 8977  |
| 10      | 7500  | 20            | 9417   | 6       | 7730  |
| 12      | 7500  | 21            | 9417   | 7       | 7730  |
| 12      | 7500  | 22            | 10197  | 8       | 8977  |
| 13      | 7528  | 23            | 11210  | 9       | 8977  |
| 14      |       | 24            |        | 10      | 8977  |
|         | 10028 |               | 9252   |         |       |
| 16      | 9606  | 26            | 9252   | 11      | 7730  |
| 17      | 7500  | 27            | 9252   | 12      | 7730  |
| 18      | 7500  | 28            | 7967   | 13      | 8977  |
| 19      | 7500  | 29            | 7967   | 14      | 8977  |
| 20      | 7500  | 30            | 9252   | 15      | 8977  |
| 21      | 7500  | 31<br>Block I | 9252   | 16      | 9440  |
| 22      | 7500  | Block I       | C F    |         |       |
| 23      | 7500  | Lot           | SF     |         |       |
| 24      | 7500  | 1             | 11614  |         |       |
| 25      | 7500  | 2             | 9614   |         |       |
| 26      | 7500  | 3             | 9547   |         |       |
| 27      | 7499  | 4             | 8165   |         |       |
| 28*     | 15929 | 5             | 8165   |         |       |
|         |       | 6             | 9547   |         |       |
|         |       | 7             | 9547   |         |       |
|         |       | 8             | 8165   |         |       |
|         |       | 9             | 8165   |         |       |
|         |       |               |        |         |       |

nat the plat shown hereon accurately represents the results of an ection and supervision and all corners are as shown thereon and there ns or visible utilities on the ground except as shown and said plat has tting rules and regulations of the City Plan Commission of the City of

WARREN L. CORWIN R.P.L.S. No. 4621

, 2022.

City Engineer

FINAL PLAT OF HOMESTEAD PHASE I LOTS 15-28, BLOCK C LOTS 1 & 9-40, BLOCK D LOTS 1-22, BLOCK E LOTS 1-17, BLOCK F LOTS 1-28, BLOCK G LOTS 1-31 BLOCK H LOTS 1-22, BLOCK I LOTS 1-16, BLOCK J BEING 54.570 ACRES OR 2,377,089.26 SF TOTAL RESIDENTIAL LOTS 175 TOTAL OPEN SPACE LOTS 9 SITUATED WITHIN TRACT 5 OF THE J.A. RAMSEY SURVEY, ABSTRACT NO. 186 IN THE CITY OF ROCKWALL ROCKWALL COUNTY, TEXAS OWNER SHADDOCK HOMES, LTD. 2400 DALLAS PARKWAY, STE. 460 PLANO, TEXAS 75093

CASE NO. P2022-XXX

SCALE 1"=100'

OCTOBER 2022

SHEET <sup>51</sup> OF 3



# MEMORANDUM

TO: Mary Smith, City Manager

CC: Honorable Mayor and City Council

FROM: Ryan Miller, Director of Planning and Zoning

DATE: November 21, 2022

SUBJECT: P2022-056; FINAL PLAT FOR THE MARINA VILLAGE SUBDIVISION

Attachments Case Memo Development Application Location Map Final Plat Landscape Plan Treescape Plan Closure Report

#### Summary/Background Information

Consider a request by Ryan Joyce of Michael Joyce Properties on behalf of William Johnson of LTL Family Holdings, LLC for the approval of a *Final Plat* for the Marina Village Subdivision being a 6.88-acre tract of land identified as Lot 4, Block A, Spyglass Hill #4 Addition and Tract 134-12 of the E. Teal Survey, Abstract No. 207, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, zoned Planned Development District 8 (PD-8) [Ordinance No. 92-39] for Zero Lot Line (ZL-5) District land uses, generally located on the south side of Henry M. Chandler Drive west of Ridge Road [FM-740], and take any action necessary.

#### Action Needed

The City Council is being asked to approve, approve with conditions, or deny the proposed Final Plat.



CITY OF ROCKWALL CITY COUNCIL MEMORANDUM

PLANNING AND ZONING DEPARTMENT

385 S. GOLIAD STREET • ROCKWALL, TX 75087 PHONE: (972) 771-7745 • EMAIL: PLANNING@ROCKWALL.COM

| TO:          | Mayor and City Council                                   |
|--------------|--|
| DATE:        | November 21, 2022  |
| APPLICANT:   | Ryan Joyce; Michael Joyce Properties                     |
| CASE NUMBER: | P2022-056; Final Plat for the Marina Village Subdivision |

#### **SUMMARY**

Consider a request by Ryan Joyce of Michael Joyce Properties on behalf of William Johnson of LTL Family Holdings, LLC for the approval of a *Final Plat* for the Marina Village Subdivision being a 6.88-acre tract of land identified as Lot 4, Block A, Spyglass Hill #4 Addition and Tract 134-12 of the E. Teal Survey, Abstract No. 207, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, zoned Planned Development District 8 (PD-8) [Ordinance No. 92-39] for Zero Lot Line (ZL-5) District land uses, generally located on the south side of Henry M. Chandler Drive west of Ridge Road [FM-740], and take any action necessary.

#### PLAT INFORMATION

- ☑ The applicant is requesting the approval of a <u>Final Plat</u> for a 6.88-acre tract of land (*i.e. Lot 4, Block A, Spyglass Hill #4 Addition and Tract 134-12 of the E. Teal Survey, Abstract No. 207*) for the purpose of establishing the Marina Village Subdivision. The subdivision will consist of 36 townhomes that are zoned Planned Development District 8 (PD-8) [Ordinance No. 21-38] for Two-Family (2F) District land uses. The site is generally located on the south side of Henry M. Chandler Drive west of Ridge Road [*FM*-740]. It should be noted that the applicant has submitted a site plan (*i.e. Case No. SP2022-059*) concurrently with this final plat that shows the proposed building elevations, landscaping, and hardscape plans for the subdivision.
- ☑ The subject property was annexed into the City of Rockwall and zoned Agricultural (AG) District on October 29, 1973 (Ordinance No. 73-43). On November 12, 1973, the subject property was rezoned to Planned Development District 8 (PD-8) and designated for a Multi-Family Structure or Condominium by Ordinance No. 73-48. This designation was amended on October 19, 1992 by Ordinance No. 92-39 (Case No. PZ1992-008-01), which re-designated the subject property to allow 36 zero-lot-line, single-family homes. On October 13, 2017, a request was made by Ed Cavendish of Cavendish Homes/VPS Construction requesting to reinstate the preliminary plat that was approved in 1992 in accordance with Ordinance No. 92-39. This preliminary plat depicted the proposed layout for the 36 zero-lot-line, single-family homes. The Planning and Zoning Commission approved the reinstatement request October 24, 2017; however, the applicant ultimately chose to submit an application on November 17, 2017 requesting to amend Ordinance No. 92-39 to allow for a 48-unit townhome development (Case No. Z2017-059). This request was denied by the City Council on February 5, 2018. On June 18, 2021, a request was made by Troy Lewis of Newstream Capital Partners to amend Planned Development District 8 (PD-8) [Ordinance No. 92-39] to allow a townhome development consisting of 36 townhomes (Case No. Z2021-026). This request was approved [Ordinance No. 21-38] by the City Council on August 2, 2021 by vote of 6-0 with Council Member Daniels absent.
- ☑ On November 1, 2022, the Parks and Recreation Board reviewed the *Final Plat* and made the following recommendations concerning the proposed subdivision:
  - (1) The property owner shall pay pro-rata equipment fees of \$7,920 (*i.e.* \$220.00 x 36 Lots), which will be due prior to the issuance of a building permit.
  - (2) The property owner shall pay cash-in-lieu of land fees of \$8,352.00 (*i.e.* \$232.00 x 36 Lots), which will be due prior to the issuance of a building permit.

- ☑ The surveyor has completed the majority of the technical revisions requested by staff, and this <u>Final Plat</u> -- conforming to the requirements for plats as stipulated by the Subdivision Ordinance in the Municipal Code of Ordinances -- is recommended for conditional approval pending the completion of final technical modifications and submittal requirements.
- Conditional approval of this *Final Plat* by the City Council shall constitute approval subject to the conditions stipulated in the *Conditions of Approval* section below.
- With the exception of the items listed in the *Conditions of Approval* section of this case memo, this plat is in substantial compliance with the requirements of the *Subdivision Ordinance* in the Municipal Code of Ordinances.

#### **CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL**

If City Council chooses to approve a *Final Plat* for the *Marina Village Subdivision*, staff would propose the following conditions of approval:

- (1) All technical comments from City Staff (*i.e. Engineering, Planning and Fire Department*) shall be addressed prior to submittal of civil engineering plans;
- (2) The development of the subject property shall adhere to the recommendations made by Parks and Recreation Board; and,
- (3) Any construction resulting from the approval of this <u>Final Plat</u> shall conform to the requirements set forth by the Unified Development Code (UDC), the International Building Code (IBC), the Rockwall Municipal Code of Ordinances, city adopted engineering and fire codes and with all other applicable regulatory requirements administered and/or enforced by the state and federal government.

#### PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION

On November 15, 2022, the Planning and Zoning Commission recommended approval of the *Final Plat*, by a vote of 5-0, with Commissioners Conway and Llewellyn absent.

| PLEASE CHECK THE A  | DEVE PMENT APP<br>City of Rockwall<br>Planning and Zoning Depart<br>385 S. Goliad Street<br>Rockwall, Texas 75087  | tment   | ON PL<br><u>NOTE</u><br>CITY C<br>SIGNE<br>DIREC<br>CITY E   |   | DD-DEV<br>RED ACCEPTED BY THE<br>OCITY ENGINEER HAVE   |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| <ul> <li>☐ MASTER PLAT (;</li> <li>☐ PRELIMINARY P</li> <li>☑ FINAL PLAT (\$300.00</li> <li>☐ AMENDING OR I</li> <li>☐ PLAT REINSTAT</li> <li>SITE PLAN APPLIC</li> <li>☐ SITE PLAN (\$250</li> <li>☐ AMENDED SITE</li> </ul> | \$100.00 + \$15.00 ACRE) <sup>1</sup><br>LAT (\$200.00 + \$15.00 ACRE) <sup>1</sup><br>10.00 + \$20.00 ACRE) <sup>1</sup><br>0 + \$20.00 ACRE) <sup>1</sup><br>MINOR PLAT (\$150.00)<br>EMENT REQUEST (\$100.00)<br><b>ATION FEES:</b><br>0.00 + \$20.00 ACRE) <sup>1</sup><br>PLAN/ELEVATIONS/LANDSCAPING PLAN (\$1 | 100.00)   | SPECIFIC US PD DEVELOP OTHER APPLICA TREE REMOV VARIANCE RE NOTES: ND BETERMINING TH PER ACRE AMOUNT. F A \$1,000.00 FEE W | NGE (\$200.00 + \$15.00 ACRE) <sup> </sup><br>E PERMIT (\$200.00 + \$15.00 ACRE<br>MENT PLANS (\$200.00 + \$15.00 A<br>ATION FEES:          | CRE) <sup>1</sup><br>\$100.00) <sup>2</sup><br>WHEN MULTIPLYING BY THE<br>OUND UP TO ONE (1) ACRE.<br>FOR ANY REQUEST THAT |
|   | RMATION [PLEASE PRINT]   |   |  |   |  |
|   | A0207 E Teal, Tract 134-12, Acres 2  | .564 Prop ID#   | 30591; Spygla  |   |  |
| SUBDIVISION   | Manna Village  |   |  | LOT   | BLOCK  |
| GENERAL LOCATION  | Henry M Chandler Dr, Behind Ma   | arina   |  |   |  |
| ZONING, SITE PL   | AN AND PLATTING INFORMATIO   | N [PLEASE PRIN  | тј   |   |  |
| CURRENT ZONING  | PD-8, Ord No. 21-38  |   | CURRENT USE  |   |  |
| PROPOSED ZONING   | PD-8, Ord No. 21-38  | P   | ROPOSED USE  | Multi-Family Residentia   | I  |
| ACREAGE   | 6.889 LOTS [C  | CURRENT]  | 1  | LOTS [PROPOSED]   | 36   |
| REGARD TO ITS A   | PLATS: BY CHECKING THIS BOX YOU ACKNOW<br>PPROVAL PROCESS, AND FAILURE TO ADDRES<br>ENIAL OF YOUR CASE.  | VLEDGE THAT DU<br>S ANY OF STAFF'                       | JE TO THE PASSA<br>S COMMENTS BY   | AGE OF <u>HB3167</u> THE CITY NO LONG<br>THE DATE PROVIDED ON THE DEVE  | ER HAS FLEXIBILITY WITH<br>LOPMENT CALENDAR WILL   |
| OWNER/APPLICA   | NT/AGENT INFORMATION [PLEASE   | PRINT/CHECK TH  | E PRIMARY CONT   | ACT/ORIGINAL SIGNATURES ARE R   | EQUIRED]   |
|   | LTL Family Holdings, LLC   | [   | APPLICANT  | Michael Joyce Properties  | 5  |
| CONTACT PERSON  | William Johnson  | CONT  | ACT PERSON   | Ryan Joyce  |  |
| ADDRESS   | 14918 Mystic Terrace Lane  |   | ADDRESS  | 767 Justin Road   |  |
| CITY, STATE & ZIP   | Cypress, TX 77429  | CITY  | , STATE & ZIP  | Rockwall, TX 75087  |  |
| PHONE   | 0301033, 17 11 423   |   | PHONE  | 512-965-6280  |  |
| E-MAIL  |  |   | E-MAIL   | ryan@michaeljoycepro  | perties.com  |
| NOTARY VERIFIC<br>BEFORE ME, THE UNDER<br>STATED THE INFORMATIC   | CATION [REQUIRED]<br>SIGNED AUTHORITY, ON THIS DAY PERSONALLY<br>ON ON THIS APPLICATION TO BE TRUE AND CER   |   |  |   | HE UNDERSIGNED, WHO  |
| S 437.78<br>October<br>INFORMATION CONTAINED  | AM THE OWNER FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS APPLI<br>TO COVER THE COST OF THIS APPLICAT<br>2023, BY SIGNING THIS APPLICATION<br>WITHIN THIS APPLICATION TO THE PUBLIC. TH<br>ON WITH THIS APPLICATION, IF SUCH REPRODUCTION   | CATION, HAS BEEN<br>ION, I AGREE THA<br>HE CITY IS ALSO | I PAID TO THE CITY<br>T THE CITY OF ROC<br>AUTHORIZED AND  | OF ROCKWALL ON THIS THE <u></u><br>XWALL (I.E. "CITY") IS AUTHORIZED AN<br>PERMITTED TO REPRODUCE ANY C<br>TO A REQUEST FOR PUBLIC INFORMAT | DAY OF<br>ND PERMITTED TO PROVIDE<br>OPYRIGHTED INFORMATION  |
| GIVEN UNDER MY HAND   |  | of October  | 20 <u>2</u> 2  | Notary I  | CARLY LEWIS<br>Public, State of Texas<br>Expires 04-16-2025  |
| NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND  | OWNER'S SIGNATURE  | hr  | _ +_   |   | ry ID 133044768  |
|   |  | 1 - 207 CM  |  |   | 4-16-25  |
| DE  | VELOPMENT APPLICATION © CITY OF ROCKWAL  | с « 363 SUUIH G   | ULIAU STREET * R   | ылскімац, та 75087 » [P] (972) 771  | -7745<br><b>55</b>   |





City of Rockwall Planning & Zoning Department 385 S. Goliad Street

Rockwall, Texas 75032 (P): (972) 771-7745 (W): www.rockwall.com The City of Rockwall GIS maps are continually under development and therefore subject to change without notice. While we endeavor to provide timely and accurate information, we make no guarantees. The City of Rockwall makes no warranty, express or implied, including warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. Use of the information is the sole responsibility of the user.





#### STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF ROCKWALL

Line

L1

L2

L3

L4

L5

L6

L7

L8

L9

L10

L11

L12

L13

L14

L15

L16

L17

39.64

48.71

7.87

75.93

10.11

34.22

44.06

51.06

26.01

21.71

8.92

28.27

28.28

28.64

28.68

N37° 31' 07"E

N35°35'51"W

N54°16'59"W

S76° 43' 41"W

S48° 17' 23"W

S32° 31' 55"E

S85°01'36"E

N10° 45' 15"E

N35° 35' 51"W

S58° 28' 11"E

N31° 30' 26"E

S76° 19' 54"E

S11° 22' 41"W

WHEREAS L.T.L. Family Holdings. LLC. BEING THE OWNER OF A TRACT OF land in the County of Rockwall, State of Texas, said tract being described as follows:

BEING a tract of land situated in the E. TEAL SURVEY, ABSTRACT NO. 207, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas and being all of Lot 4, Block A of SPYGLASS HILL CONDOMINIUMS PHASE FOUR, an Addition to the City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas according to the Plat thereof recorded in Cabinet B, Page 146, Map Records, Rockwall County, Texas and being all of that tract of land described in Deed to L.T.L. Family Holdings, LLC, as recorded in Document No. 20210000034919, Deed Records, Rockwall County, Texas and being more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a 1/2 inch iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "BISON CREEK" found in the southeast line of Henry Chandler Drive, an 80 foot right-of-way, for the common northeast corner of said L.T.L. Family Holdings, LLC tract, northeast corner of said Lot 4 and northwest corner of Lot 3, Block A of SPYGLASS HILL CONDOMINIUMS, PHASE 3, an Addition to the City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas according to the Plat thereof recorded in Cabinet B, Page 175, Map Records, Rockwall County, Texas;

THENCE Southerly, with the common east line of said Lot 4, east line of said L.T.L. Family Holdinas. LLC tract and west line of said Lot 3. the following seven (7) courses and distances:

South 04 degrees 01 minutes 18 seconds East, leaving said southeast line, a distance of 39.64 feet to a 1/2 inch iron rod found for corner:

South 49 degrees 01 minutes 18 seconds East, a distance of 160.16 feet to a 1/2 inch iron rod found for corner;

South 36 degrees 41 minutes 52 seconds West, a distance of 180.50 feet to a 1/2 inch iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped 'BISON CREEK" found for corner;

South 04 degrees 01 minutes 18 seconds East, a distance of 142.73 feet to a 1/2 inch iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped 'BISON CREEK" found for corner;

South 47 degrees 49 minutes 42 seconds West, a distance of 95.59 feet to a 1/2 inch iron rod found for corner;

South 40 degrees 58 minutes 42 seconds West, a distance of 56.00 feet to a 1/2 inch iron rod with a vellow plastic cap stamped 'BISON CREEK" found for corner;

South 49 degrees 01 minutes 18 seconds East, a distance of 203.00 feet to a 1/2 inch iron rod found in the northwest line of WINDWARD SLOPE, an Addition to the City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas according to the Plat thereof recorded in Cabinet A, page 368, Map Records, Rockwall County, Texas for the common south corner of said Lot 3 and an exterior ell corner of said Lot 4 and said L.T.L. Family Holdings, LLC tract:

THENCE South 40 degrees 58 minutes 42 seconds West, with the common southeast line of said Lot 4 and said L.T.L. Family Holdinas, LLC tract and said northwest line, a distance of 480.10 feet to a 1/2 inch iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "JVC" set for the common south corner of said Lot 4 and said L.T.L. Family Holdinas. LLC tract:

THENCE Northerly, with the west line of said L.T.L. Family Holdings, LLC tract, the following four (4) courses and distances:

North 15 degrees 09 minutes 39 seconds West, a distance of 407.29 feet to a 1/2 inch iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "JVC" set for corner;

North 02 degrees 08 minutes 12 seconds West, a distance of 70.75 feet to a 1/2 inch iron rod with a vellow plastic cap stamped "BISON CREEK" found for corner;

North 21 degrees 26 minutes 12 seconds West, a distance of 156.54 feet to a 1/2 inch iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "BISON CREEK" found for corner;

North 32 degrees 04 minutes 21 seconds West, a distance of 109.80 feet to a 1/2 inch iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "JVC" set in the southeast line of the above mentioned Henry Chandler Drive for the northwest corner of said L.T.L. Family Holdings, LLC tract;

THENCE Northeasterly, with said southeast line, the following four (4) courses and distances:

North 57 degrees 55 minutes 37 seconds East, a distance of 90.00 feet to a 1/2 inch iron rod found for corner;

North 44 degrees 54 minutes 57 seconds East, a distance of 54.37 feet to a 1/2 inch iron rod found for corner at the beginning of a curve to the right having a central angle of 18 degrees 36 minutes 42 seconds, a radius of 471.19 feet and a chord bearing and distance of North 54 degrees 13 minutes 19 seconds East, 152.39 feet;

Northeasterly, with said curve to the right, an arc distance of 153.06 feet to a 1/2 inch iron rod with a yellow plastic cap stamped "JVC" set for corner at the beginning of a reverse curve to the left having a central angle of 15 degrees 20 minutes 06 seconds, a radius of 1,040.00 feet and a chord bearing and distance of North 55 degrees 51 minutes 37 seconds East, 277.52 feet;

Northeasterly, with said curve to the left, an arc distance of 278.35 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING and containing 6.889 acres of land, more or less

Line Table Curve Table 0-----Length Direction S4° 01' 18"E 56.00 S40° 58' 42"W 70.75 N2\* 08' 12"W N44° 54' 57"E

| Curve<br># | Length | Radius  | Delta               | Chord<br>Length | Chord Bearing |
|------------|--------|---------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| C1         | 153.06 | 471.19  | 018 <b>•</b> 36'42" | 152.39          | N54° 13' 19"E |
| C2         | 278.35 | 1040.00 | 015 <b>°</b> 20'06" | 277.52          | N55° 51' 37"E |
| C3         | 96.53  | 250.00  | 022 <b>°</b> 07'23" | 95.93           | N24° 32' 09"W |
| C4         | 35.61  | 50.00   | 040°48'31"          | 34.86           | S33° 52' 43"E |
| C5         | 99.27  | 200.00  | 028 <b>°</b> 26'17" | 98.25           | N62° 30' 32"E |
| C6         | 47.35  | 50.00   | 054 <b>°</b> 15'21" | 45.60           | N21°09'42"E   |
| C7         | 77.19  | 250.00  | 017°41'27"          | 76.88           | N14° 48' 42"W |
| C8         | 38.72  | 250.00  | 008•52'30"          | 38.69           | N28°05'40"W   |
| C9         | 30.07  | 189.50  | 009°05'28"          | 30.04           | N21°23'59"W   |
| C10        | 81.28  | 210.50  | 022 <b>°</b> 07'23" | 80.77           | N24° 32' 09"W |
| C11        | 10.65  | 20.00   | 030°29'56"          | 10.52           | N01° 46' 30"E |
| C12        | 191.73 | 54.00   | 203°26'04"          | 105.75          | N19°00'37"E   |
| C13        | 24.17  | 20.00   | 069 <b>°</b> 13'57" | 22.72           | S48° 05' 27"E |
| C14        | 100.81 | 225.00  | 025°40'18"          | 99.97           | N61°07'32"E   |
| C15        | 10.62  | 225.00  | 002°42'17"          | 10.62           | S28° 58' 42"E |
| C16        | 76.17  | 175.00  | 024 <b>°</b> 56'24" | 75.57           | N60° 45' 35"E |

C17 | 39.36 | 96.46 | 023°22'43" | 39.09 | S22° 39' 49"W

#### OWNER'S CERTIFICATION:

NOW THEREFORE, KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF ROCKWALL

I (we) the undersigned owner(s) of the land shown on this plat, and designated herein as the MARINA VILLAGE subdivision to the City of Rockwall, Texas, and whose name is subscribed hereto, hereby dedicate to the use of the public forever any streets, alleys, parks, water courses, drains, easements and public places thereon shown on the purpose and consideration therein expressed. I (we) further certify that all other parties who have a mortgage or lien interest in the MARINA VILLAGE subdivision have been notified and signed this plat. I (we) understand and do hereby reserve the easement strips shown on this plat for the purposes stated and for the mutual use and accommodation of all utilities desiring to use or using same. I (we) also understand the following:

- permission of anyone.

- the development. 6. No house dwelling unit, or other structure shall be constructed on any lot in this addition by the owner or the specifications of the City of Rockwall; or

Until an escrow deposit, sufficient to pay for the cost of such improvements, as determined by the city's engineer and/or city administrator, computed on a private commercial rate basis, has been made with the city secretary, accompanied by an agreement signed by the developer and/or owner, authorizing the city to make such improvements at prevailing private commercial rates, or have the same made by a contractor and pay the same out of the escrow deposit, should the developer and/or owner fail to refuse to install the required improvements within the time stated in such written agreement, but in no case shall the City be obligated to make such improvements itself. Such deposit may be used by the owner and/or developer as progress payments as the work progresses in making such improvements by making certified requisitions to the city secretary, supported by evidence of work done; or

Until the developer and/or owner files a corporate surety bond with the city secretary in a sum equal to the cost of such improvements for the designated area, guaranteeing the installation thereof within the time stated in the bond, which shall be fixed by the city council of the City of Rockwall.

I (we) further acknowledge that the dedications and/or exactions made herein are proportional to the impact of the Subdivision upon the public services required in order that the development will comport with the present and future growth needs of the City; I (we), my (our) successors and assigns hereby waive any claim, damage, or cause of action that I (we) may have as a result of the dedication of exactions made herein.

Property Owner Signature

| STATE OF TEXAS     | § |
|--------------------|---|
| COUNTY OF ROCKWALL | § |

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared L.T.L. Family Holdings, LLC, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purpose and consideration therein stated.

Given under my hand and seal of office, this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2022.

Notary public in and for the State of Texas

STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF ROCKWALL §

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared L.T.L. Family Holdings, LLC, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purpose and consideration therein stated.

Given under my hand and seal of office, this \_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2022.

Notary public in and for the State of Texas

1. No buildings shall be constructed or placed upon, over, or across the utility easements as described herein. 2. Any public utility shall have the right to remove and keep removed all or part of any buildings, fences, trees, shrubs, or other growths or improvements which in any way endanger or interfere with construction. maintenance or efficiency of their respective system on any of these easement strips; and any public utility shall at all times have the right of ingress or egress to, from and upon the said easement strips for purpose of construction, reconstruction, inspecting, patrolling, maintaining, and either adding to or removing all or part of there respective system without the necessity of, at any time, procuring the

The City of Rockwall will not be responsible for any claims of any nature resulting from or occasioned by the establishment of grade of streets in the subdivision. The developer and subdivision engineer shall bear total responsibility for storm drain improvements. 5. The developer shall be responsible for the necessary facilities to provide drainage patterns and drainage

controls such that properties within the drainage area are not adversely affected by storm drainage from

any other person until the developer and/or owner has complied with all requirements of the Subdivision Regulations of the City of Rockwall regarding improvements with respect to the entire block on the street or streets on which property abuts, including the actual installation of streets with the required base and paving, curb and gutter, water and sewer, drainage structures, storm sewers, and alleys all according to

My Commission Expires

My Commission Expires

### SURVEYOR'S CERTIFICATE:

NOW, THEREFORE KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

THAT I, Ryan S. Reynolds, do hereby certify that I prepared this plat from an actual and accurate survey of the land, and that the corner monuments shown thereon were properly placed under personal supervision

RYAN S. REYNOLDS, R.P.L.S.

Texas Registered Professional Land Surveyor No. 6385.

STATE OF TEXAS § COUNTY OF COLLIN §

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Ryan S. Reynolds, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the above and foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration expressed and in the capacity therein stated.

Given under my hand and seal of office, this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2022.

Notary public for and in the State of Texas

Mv commission expires: \_\_\_\_\_

Planning & Zoning Commission, Chairperson

Date

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing plat of an addition to the City of Rockwall, Texas be approved by the City Council of the City of Rockwall on \_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,

This approval shall be invalid unless the approved plat for such addition is recorded in the office of the County Clerk of Rockwall, County, Texas, within one hundred eighty (180) days from said date of approval.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2022.

Mayor, City of Rockwall

APPROVED.

City Secretary

City Engineer

FINAL PLAT MARINA VILLAGE

LOTS 1X, 2-29, 30X, 31X, 32-39 BLOCK A 6.889 ACRES **36 TOWNHOME LOTS AND 4 COMMON AREAS** SITUATED WITHIN THE EDWARD TEAL SURVEY, ABSTRACT NO. 207 **CITY OF ROCKWALL ROCKWALL COUNTY, TEXAS** P2022-008 October 14, 2022 SHEET 2 OF 2

Owner/Applicant: LTL Family Holdings, LLC William Johnson 14918 Mystic Terrace Lane Cyprus, Texas 77429 Phone: 713-325-4294

Engineer/Surveyor: Johnson Volk Consulting, Inc. 704 Central Parkway East, Suite. 1200 Plano, Texas 75074 Phone: 682-225-7189 Contact: Tom Dayton, PE









civil 3d projects\2209 - marina villages - townhomes - rockwall\landscape\2209 - treescape plan.dv

| PLANT LEGEND |               |                                    |            |          |  |  |
|--------------|---------------|------------------------------------|------------|----------|--|--|
| KEY          | COMMON NAME   | SCIENTIFIC NAME                    | SIZE       | SPACING  |  |  |
| LO           | LIVE OAK      | QUERCUS VIRGINIANA                 | 4" CALIPER | AS SHOWN |  |  |
| SO           | SHUMARD OAK   | QUERCUS SHUMARDII                  | 4" CALIPER | AS SHOWN |  |  |
| во           | BUR OAK       | QUERCUS MACROCARPA                 | 4" CALIPER | AS SHOWN |  |  |
| CE           | CEDAR ELM     | ULMUS CRASSIFOLIA                  | 4" CALIPER | AS SHOWN |  |  |
| DW           | DESERT WILLOW | CHILOPSIS LINEARIS                 | 2" CALIPER | AS SHOWN |  |  |
| RB           | TEXAS REDBUD  | CERCIS CANADENSIS VAR.<br>TEXENSIS | 2" CALIPER | AS SHOWN |  |  |



20 10 0 20 SCALE 1" = 20' NORTH



i:\civil 3d proiects\2209 - marina villages - townhomes - rockwall\landscape\2209 - treescape plan.dwg

| PLANT LEGEND |               |                                    |            |          |  |  |  |
|--------------|---------------|------------------------------------|------------|----------|--|--|--|
| KEY          | COMMON NAME   | SCIENTIFIC NAME                    | SIZE       | SPACING  |  |  |  |
| LO           | LIVE OAK      | QUERCUS VIRGINIANA                 | 4" CALIPER | AS SHOWN |  |  |  |
| SO           | SHUMARD OAK   | QUERCUS SHUMARDII                  | 4" CALIPER | AS SHOWN |  |  |  |
| ВО           | BUR OAK       | QUERCUS MACROCARPA                 | 4" CALIPER | AS SHOWN |  |  |  |
| CE           | CEDAR ELM     | ULMUS CRASSIFOLIA                  | 4" CALIPER | AS SHOWN |  |  |  |
| DW           | DESERT WILLOW | CHILOPSIS LINEARIS                 | 2" CALIPER | AS SHOWN |  |  |  |
| RB           | TEXAS REDBUD  | CERCIS CANADENSIS VAR.<br>TEXENSIS | 2" CALIPER | AS SHOWN |  |  |  |



20 10 0 20 SCALE 1" = 20' NORTH



| PLANT LEGEND |               |                                    |            |          |  |  |
|--------------|---------------|------------------------------------|------------|----------|--|--|
| KEY          | COMMON NAME   | SCIENTIFIC NAME                    | SIZE       | SPACING  |  |  |
| LO           | LIVE OAK      | QUERCUS VIRGINIANA                 | 4" CALIPER | AS SHOWN |  |  |
| SO           | SHUMARD OAK   | QUERCUS SHUMARDII                  | 4" CALIPER | AS SHOWN |  |  |
| во           | BUR OAK       | QUERCUS MACROCARPA                 | 4" CALIPER | AS SHOWN |  |  |
| CE           | CEDAR ELM     | ULMUS CRASSIFOLIA                  | 4" CALIPER | AS SHOWN |  |  |
| DW           | DESERT WILLOW | CHILOPSIS LINEARIS                 | 2" CALIPER | AS SHOWN |  |  |
| RB           | TEXAS REDBUD  | CERCIS CANADENSIS VAR.<br>TEXENSIS | 2" CALIPER | AS SHOWN |  |  |



| 20 | 10  | 0           | 20 |
|----|-----|-------------|----|
|    |     |             |    |
|    | SCA | LE 1" = 20' |    |

NORTH

# LANDSCAPE PROVIDED

HENRY M. CHANDLER DR.

MINIMUM TEN (10) FOOT LANDSCAPE BUFFER PROVIDED

1 - 4" CAL. CANOPY TREE & 1 ACCENT TREE / 50 LF OF LINEAR FRONTAGE 576 LF OF FRONTAGE / 50 LF = 12 - 4" CAL. TREES & 12 ACCENT TREES REQUIRED. PROVIDED: 12 - 4" CALIPER CANOPY TREES & 13 ACCENT TREES PROVIDED

# TREE MITIGATION

191.5 CAL. INCHES REMOVED

43 - 4" CAL. CANOPY TREES & 13 - 2" CAL. ACCENT TREES = 198 CAL. INCHES REPLACED.

| PLANT LIST |                       |               |                                    |            |          |  |  |
|------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|------------|----------|--|--|
| KEY        | ESTIMATED<br>QUANTITY | COMMON NAME   | SCIENTIFIC NAME                    | SIZE       | SPACING  | REMARKS  |  |
| LO         | 13                    | LIVE OAK      | QUERCUS VIRGINIANA                 | 4" CALIPER | AS SHOWN | NURSERY GROWN; FULL HEAD; MINIMUM BRANCHING<br>HEIGHT AT 6'-0"; MINIMUM 10'-0" OVERALL HEIGHT. |  |
| SO         | 11                    | SHUMARD OAK   | QUERCUS SHUMARDII                  | 4" CALIPER | AS SHOWN | NURSERY GROWN; FULL HEAD; MINIMUM BRANCHING<br>HEIGHT AT 6'-0"; MINIMUM 10'-0" OVERALL HEIGHT. |  |
| во         | 8                     | BUR OAK       | QUERCUS MACROCARPA                 | 4" CALIPER | AS SHOWN | NURSERY GROWN; FULL HEAD; MINIMUM BRANCHING<br>HEIGHT AT 6'-0"; MINIMUM 10'-0" OVERALL HEIGHT. |  |
| CE         | 11                    | CEDAR ELM     | ULMUS CRASSIFOLIA                  | 4" CALIPER | AS SHOWN | NURSERY GROWN; FULL HEAD; MINIMUM BRANCHING<br>HEIGHT AT 6'-0"; MINIMUM 10'-0" OVERALL HEIGHT. |  |
| DW         | 7                     | DESERT WILLOW | CHILOPSIS LINEARIS                 | 2" CALIPER | AS SHOWN | NURSERY GROWN; FULL HEAD; MINIMUM 8'-0"<br>OVERALL HEIGHT.                                     |  |
| RB         | 6                     | TEXAS REDBUD  | CERCIS CANADENSIS VAR.<br>TEXENSIS | 2" CALIPER | AS SHOWN | NURSERY GROWN; FULL HEAD; MINIMUM 8'-0"<br>OVERALL HEIGHT.                                     |  |

DO NOT CUT CENTRAL LEADER

TRUNK FLARE SHALL REMAIN VISIBLE

> TOP OF ROOTBALL AT THE SURFACE

> > FINISH GRADE —





STANDARDS PRIOR TO CALLING FOR FINAL LANDSCAPE AND ROW INSPECTIONS.

2. LANDSCAPE AND OPEN AREAS SHALL BE FREE OF TRASH, LITTER AND WEEDS. 3. NO PLANT MATERIAL SHALL BE ALLOWED TO ENCROACH ON R.O.W., SIDEWALKS OR EASEMENTS TO THE EXTENT THAT VISION OR ROUTE OF TRAVEL FOR VEHICULAR, PEDESTRIAN, OR BICYCLE TRAFFIC IS IMPEDED.

CITY.

# GENERAL LANDSCAPE NOTES

### **INSPECTIONS:**

1. NO EXCAVATION SHALL OCCUR IN CITY R.O.W. WITHOUT A R.O.W. PERMIT--CONTACT THE PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. 2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MARK ALL WATER LINES, SEWER LINES, AND TREE LOCATIONS PRIOR TO

CALLING FOR ROW INSPECTION AND PERMIT. 3. THE LANDSCAPE INSTALLATION SHALL COMPLY WITH APPROVED LANDSCAPE DRAWINGS PRIOR TO FINAL ACCEPTANCE BY THE CITY AND ISSUANCE OF A CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY. 4. WATER METERS, CLEANOUTS AND OTHER APPURTENANCES, SHALL BE ACCESSIBLE, ADJUSTED TO GRADE, CLEARLY MARKED WITH FLAGGING AND COMPLIANT WITH PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

### LANDSCAPE STANDARDS:

. PLANTINGS AND LANDSCAPE ELEMENT'S SHALL COMPLY WITH THE CITY'S ENGINEERING DESIGN STANDARDS, PUBLIC R.O.W. VISIBILITY REQUIREMENTS. 2. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, TREES SHALL BE PLANTED NO LESS THAN 4' FROM CURBS, SIDEWALKS,

UTILITY LINES, SCREENING WALLS AND OTHER STRUCTURES. THE CITY HAS FINAL APPROVAL FOR ALL TREE PLACEMENTS. 3. A MINIMUM THREE FEET (3') RADIUS AROUND A FIRE HYDRANT MUST REMAIN CLEAR OF LANDSCAPE

PURSUANT TO THE FIRE CODE. 4. STREET TREES, WHERE REQUIRED, SHALL BE (10') MINIMUM FROM THE EDGE OF A STORM SEWER CURB INLET BOX AND THE EDGE OF THE ROOT BALL SHALL BE (4') MINIMUM FROM THE WATER METER. 5. THE AMERICAN STANDARD FOR NURSERY STOCK (ANSI Z60.1-2004) SPECIFICATIONS SHALL GOVERN PLANT QUALIFICATIONS, GRADES, AND STANDARDS.

6. TREE PLANTING SHALL COMPLY WITH DETAILS HEREIN AND THE INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF ARBORICULTURE (ISA) STANDARDS.

7. A 2-3" LAYER OF MULCH SHALL BE PROVIDED AROUND THE BASE OF THE PLANTED TREE. THE MULCH SHALL BE PULLED BACK 4" FROM THE TRUNK OF THE TREE. 8. TREE PITS SHALL BE TESTED FOR WATER PERCOLATION. IF WATER DOES NOT DRAIN OUT OF TREE PIT WITHIN 24-HOURS, THE TREE SHALL BE MOVED OR DRAINAGE SHALL BE PROVIDED. 9. ALL BEDS TO HAVE 3" OF COMPOSTED SOIL, LIVING EARTH TECHNOLOGY, OR APPROVED EQUAL

TILLED AND TURNED TO A DEPTH OF 8" MINIMUM. 10. ALL PLANT BEDS SHALL BE TOP-DRESSED WITH A MINIMUM OF 3 INCHES OF HARDWOOD MULCH.

11. NATIVE SITE TOPSOIL IS TO BE PROTECTED FROM EROSION OR STOCKPILED. NATIVE SITE TOPSOIL SHALL BE LABORATORY TESTED BY AND ACCREDITED LABORATORY AND AMENDED PER SAID LABORATORY'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

#### **IRRIGATION STANDARDS**:

. ANY CHANGES TO THESE APPROVED IRRIGATION DRAWINGS SHALL BE AUTHORIZED BY THE CITY. CONTACT DEVELOPMENT SERVICES FOR AN IRRIGATION PERMIT PRIOR TO INSTALLING THE IRRIGATION SYSTEM.

IRRIGATION OVER-SPRAY ON STREETS AND WALKS IS PROHIBITED.

4. MAINLINES, VALVES, OR CONTROL WIRES SHALL NOT BE LOCATED IN THE CITY'S ROW. 5. ET IRRIGATION CONTROLLERS SHALL BE PROGRAMMED AND ADJUSTED TO NOT EXCEED THE

LANDSCAPE WATER ALLOWANCE (LWA) PRIOR TO APPROVAL OF LANDSCAPE INSTALLATION. 6. VALVES SHALL BE LOCATED A MINIMUM OF (3') AWAY FROM STORM SEWERS, AND SANITARY SEWER LINES AND 5 FEET FROM CITY FIRE HYDRANTS AND WATER VALVES. 7. THE BORE DEPTH UNDER STREETS, DRIVE AISLES, AND FIRE LANES SHALL PROVIDE (2') OF CLEARANCE

(MINIMUM). IRRIGATION HEADS THAT RUN PARALLEL AND NEAR PUBLIC WATER AND SANITARY SEWER LINES;

SHALL BE FED FROM STUBBED LATERALS OR BULL-BEADS. A MINIMUM FIVE FOOT (5') SEPARATION IS REQUIRED BETWEEN IRRIGATION MAIN LINES AND LATERALS THAT RUN PARALLEL TO PUBLIC WATER AND SANITARY SEWER LINES. 9. NO VALVES, BACKFLOW PREVENTION ASSEMBLIES, QUICK COUPLERS ETC. SHALL BE LOCATED CLOSER

THAN 10' FROM THE CURB AT STREET OR DRIVE INTERSECTION.

### MAINTENANCE STANDARDS:

THE OWNER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT, MAINTENANCE, AND VIGOR OF PLANT MATERIAL IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DESIGN INTENT AND AS APPROPRIATE FOR THE SEASON OF THE YEAR.

4. TREE MAINTENANCE SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARDS OF THE INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF ARBORICULTURE. 5. TREE STAKING MATERIALS, IF USED, SHALL BE REMOVED AFTER (1) GROWING SEASON, NO MORE

THAN (1) YEAR AFTER INSTALLATION (STEEL TREE STAKES, WIRES, AND HOSES ARE PROHIBITED).

### TREE PROTECTION NOTES:

1. CONTACT DEVELOPMENT SERVICES FOR A TREE REMOVAL PERMIT PRIOR TO REMOVAL OR TRANSPLANTING OF ANY TREES. 2. ALL TREES WHICH ARE TO REMAIN ON SITE SHALL BE PROTECTED WITH A (4') TALL BRIGHTLY

COLORED PLASTIC FENCE, OR SILT FENCE, PLACED AT THE DRIP LINE OF THE TREES. 3. PRIOR TO THE PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING OR OBTAINING A GRADING PERMIT, ALL TREE MARKINGS AND PROTECTIVE FENCING SHALL BE INSTALLED BY THE OWNER AND BE INSPECTED BY

DEVELOPMENT SERVICES. 4. NO EQUIPMENT SHALL BE CLEANED, OR HARMFUL LIQUIDS DEPOSITED WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THE ROOT ZONE OF TREES WHICH REMAIN ON SITE. 5. NO SIGNS, WIRES, OR OTHER ATTACHMENTS SHALL BE ATTACHED TO ANY TREE TO REMAIN ON SITE.

6. VEHICULAR AND CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT SHALL NOT PARK OR DRIVE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THE DRIP LINE. 7. GRADE CHANGES IN EXCESS OF 3 INCHES (CUT OR FILL) SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED WITHIN A ROOT

ZONE, UNLESS ADEQUATE TREE PRESERVATION METHODS ARE APPROVED BY THE CITY. 8. NO TRENCHING SHALL BE ALLOWED WITHIN THE DRIP-LINE OF A TREE, UNLESS APPROVED BY THE

9. ALL REMOVED TREES SHALL BE CHIPPED AND USED FOR MULCH ON SITE OR HAULED OFF-SITE. 10. ALL TREE MAINTENANCE TECHNIQUES SHALL BE IN CONFORMANCE WITH INDUSTRY IDENTIFIED STANDARDS. IMPROPER OR MALICIOUS PRUNING TECHNIQUES ARE STRICTLY PROHIBITED.





Ń

AII

DET

ΡE

 $\triangleleft$ 

REES

Ы

APE

**TREESC** 



63





civil 3d projects\2209 - marina villages - townhomes - rockwall\landscape\2209 - tree survey plan.dwg

| Tree ID<br>Number | Diameter at<br>Breast Height<br>(DBH) (inches) | Common Name       | Scientific Name        | Protected Tree? | Condition | Comment             | Location | Remove or<br>Remain | Mitigation<br>Required,<br>Percentage | Mitigation<br>Required in<br>Caliper Inches      |
|-------------------|--|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 0                 | 28.0   | Mesquite          | Prosopis spp.          | Yes             | Healthy   | Multi-trunk         |          | Remove              | 100%                                  | 28.0   |
| 1                 | 40.0   | Bois d'Arc        | Maclura pomifera       | No              | Damaged   | Leaning/Fall Hazard |          | Remove              | 0%                                    | 0.0  |
| 2                 | 20.0   | Bois d'Arc        | Maclura pomifera       | No              | Healthy   | 0.                  |          | Remove              | 0%                                    | 0.0  |
| 3                 | 8.0  | Hackberry         | Celtis occidentalis    | No              | Healthy   |                     |          | Remove              | 0%                                    | 0.0  |
| 4                 | 12.0   | Crape Myrtle      | Lagerostroemia indica  | Yes             | Healthy   |                     |          | Remove              | 100%                                  | 12.0   |
| 5                 | 8.0  | Hackberry         | Celtis occidentalis    | No              | Healthy   | Multi-trunk         |          | Remove              | 0%                                    | 0.0  |
| 6                 | 14.0   | Hackberry         | Celtis occidentalis    | Yes             | Healthy   |                     |          | Remove              | 50%                                   | 7.0  |
| 7                 | 14.0   | Cedar Elm         | Ulmus crassifolia      | Yes             | Healthy   |                     |          | Remove              | 100%                                  | 14.0   |
| 8                 | 9.0  | Eastern Red Cedar | Juniperus viginiana    | No              | Healthy   |                     |          | Remain              |                                       | 0.0  |
| 9                 | 12.0   | Hackberry         | Celtis occidentalis    | Yes             | Healthy   |                     |          | Remain              |                                       | 0.0  |
| 10                | 19.0   | Hackberry         | Celtis occidentalis    | Yes             | Healthy   |                     |          | Remain              |                                       | 0.0  |
| 11                | 44.0   | Hackberry         | Celtis occidentalis    | Yes             | Healthy   |                     |          | Remain              |                                       | 0.0  |
| 12                | 21.0   | Hackberry         | Celtis occidentalis    | Yes             | Healthy   |                     |          | Remain              |                                       | 0.0  |
| 13                | 11.0   | Hackberry         | Celtis occidentalis    | No              | Healthy   |                     |          | Remain              |                                       | 0.0  |
| 14                | 24.0   | Hackberry         | Celtis occidentalis    | Yes             | Healthy   | Multi-trunk         |          | Remain              |                                       | 0.0  |
| 15                | 34.0   | Eastern Red Cedar | Juniperus viginiana    | Yes             | Healthy   | Multi-trunk         |          | Remain              |                                       | 0.0  |
| 16                | 35.0   | Eastern Red Cedar | Juniperus viginiana    | Yes             | Healthy   | Multi-trunk         |          | Remain              |                                       | 0.0  |
| 17                | 12.0   | Eastern Red Cedar | Juniperus viginiana    | Yes             | Healthy   |                     |          | Remain              |                                       | 0.0  |
| 18                | 9.0  | Eastern Red Cedar | Juniperus viginiana    | No              | Healthy   |                     |          | Remain              |                                       | 0.0  |
| 19                | 29.0   | Bois d'Arc        | Maclura pomifera       | No              | Healthy   | Multi-trunk         |          | Remain              |                                       | 0.0  |
| 20                | 10.0   | Eastern Red Cedar | Juniperus viginiana    | No              | Healthy   |                     |          | Remain              |                                       | 0.0  |
| 21                | 12.0   | Green Ash         | Fraxinus pennsylvanica | Yes             | Healthy   |                     |          | Remain              |                                       | 0.0  |
| 22                | 10.0   | Eastern Red Cedar | Juniperus viginiana    | No              | Healthy   |                     |          | Remain              |                                       | 0.0  |
| 23                | 9.0  | Eastern Red Cedar | Juniperus viginiana    | No              | Healthy   |                     |          | Remain              |                                       | 0.0  |
| 24                | 15.0   | Hackberry         | Celtis occidentalis    | Yes             | Healthy   |                     |          | Remain              |                                       | 0.0  |
| 25                | 8.0  | Eastern Red Cedar | Juniperus viginiana    | No              | Healthy   |                     |          | Remain              |                                       | 0.0  |
| 26                | 7.0  | Hackberry         | Celtis occidentalis    | No              | Healthy   |                     |          | Remain              |                                       | 0.0  |
| 27                | 29.0   | Eastern Red Cedar | Juniperus viginiana    | Yes             | Healthy   | Multi-trunk         |          | Remain              |                                       | 0.0  |
| 28                | 12.0   | Hackberry         | Celtis occidentalis    | Yes             | Healthy   |                     |          | Remain              |                                       | 0.0  |
| 29                | 21.0   | Green Ash         | Fraxinus pennsylvanica | Yes             | Healthy   | Multi-trunk         |          | Remain              |                                       | 0.0  |
| 30                | 7.0  | Green Ash         | Fraxinus pennsylvanica | Yes             | Healthy   | Multi-trunk         |          | Remain              |                                       | 0.0  |
| 31                | 20.0   | Hackberry         | Celtis occidentalis    | Yes             | Healthy   |                     |          | Remove              | 50%                                   | 10.0   |
| 32                | 24.0   | Eastern Red Cedar | Juniperus viginiana    | Yes             | Healthy   | Multi-trunk         |          | Remove              | 50%                                   | 12.0   |
| 33                | 23.0   | Hackberry         | Celtis occidentalis    | Yes             | Healthy   | Multi-trunk         |          | Remove              | 50%                                   | 11.5   |
| 34                | 9.0  | Hackberry         | Celtis occidentalis    | No              | Healthy   |                     |          | Remove              | 0%                                    | 0.0  |
| 35                | 20.0   | Hackberry         | Celtis occidentalis    | Yes             | Healthy   | Multi-trunk         |          | Remove              | 50%                                   | 10.0   |
| 36                | 24.0   | Green Ash         | Fraxinus pennsylvanica | Yes             | Healthy   | Multi-trunk         |          | Remove              | 100%                                  | 24.0   |
| 37                | 12.0   | Hackberry         | Celtis occidentalis    | Yes             | Healthy   |                     |          | Remove              | 50%                                   | 6.0  |
| 38                | 21.0   | Hackberry         | Celtis occidentalis    | Yes             | Healthy   | Multi-trunk         |          | Remove              | 50%                                   | 10.5   |
| 39                | 19.0   | Hackberry         | Celtis occidentalis    | Yes             | Healthy   |                     |          | Remove              | 50%                                   | 9.5  |
| 40                | 21.0   | Hackberry         | Celtis occidentalis    | Yes             | Healthy   |                     |          | Remove              | 50%                                   | 10.5   |
| 41                | 24.0   | Hackberry         | Celtis occidentalis    | Yes             | Healthy   | Multi-trunk         |          | Remove              | 50%                                   | 12.0   |
| 42                | 17.0   | Hackberry         | Celtis occidentalis    | Yes             | Healthy   |                     |          | Remove              | 50%                                   | 8.5  |
| 43                | 12.0   | Hackberry         | Celtis occidentalis    | Yes             | Healthy   |                     |          | Remove              | 50%                                   | 6.0  |
|                   | 789.0  |                   |                        |                 |           |                     |          |                     |                                       | 191.5  |
|                   | Total Tree<br>Population                       |                   |                        |                 |           |                     |          |                     |                                       | Total Tree<br>Replaceme<br>nt, caliper<br>inches |



Mapcheck 1: MARINA VILLAGE **Closure Summary** Precision, 1 part in: 1438904.41' Error distance: 0.00' Error direction: S23°37'10.02"W Area: 300075.68 Sq. Ft. Square area: 300075.68 2677.88' Perimeter: Point of Beginning 2588822.58' Easting: Northing: 7007539.35' Side 1: Line Direction: S04°01'18"E Angle: [-004.02 (d)]Deflection angle: [175.98 (d)] Distance: 39.64' Easting: 2588825.36' Northing: 7007499.81' Side 2: Line Direction: S49°01'18"E Angle: [135.00 (d)] Deflection angle: [-045.00 (d)]Distance: 160.16' 2588946.28' Easting: Northing: 7007394.78' Side 3: Line Direction: S36°41'52"W Angle: [-094.28 (d)] Deflection angle: [085.72 (d)] Distance: 180.50' Easting: 2588838.41' Northing: 7007250.06' Side 4: Line Direction: S04°01'18"E Angle: [139.28 (d)] Deflection angle: [-040.72 (d)]Distance: 142.73' Easting: 2588848.42' Northing: 7007107.68' Side 5: Line S47°49'42"W Direction: Angle: [-128.15 (d)] Deflection angle: [051.85 (d)]

Distance: 95.59' Easting: 2588777.58' Northing: 7007043.50' Side 6: Line Direction: S40°58'42"W Angle: [173.15 (d)] Deflection angle: [-006.85 (d)] Distance: 56.00' 2588740.85' Easting: 7007001.23' Northing: Side 7: Line Direction: S49°01'18"E Angle: [090.00 (d)]Deflection angle: [-090.00 (d)]Distance: 203.00' Easting: 2588894.11' Northing: 7006868.10' Side 8: Line Direction: S40°58'42"W Angle: [-090.00 (d)] [090.00 (d)] Deflection angle: Distance: 480.10' Easting: 2588579.27' Northing: 7006505.65' Side 9: Line Direction: N15°09'39"W [-056.14 (d)] Angle: [123.86 (d)] Deflection angle: Distance: 407.29' Easting: 2588472.76' Northing: 7006898.76' Side 10: Line Direction: N02°08'12"W [-166.98 (d)] Angle: Deflection angle: [013.02 (d)] Distance: 70.75' Easting: 2588470.12' Northing: 7006969.46' Side 11: Line Direction: N21°26'12"W Angle: [160.70 (d)] Deflection angle: [-019.30 (d)] Distance: 156.54'

| Easting:                 | 2588412.91'       |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Northing:                | 7007115.18'       |
| Side 12: Line            |                   |
| Direction:               | N32°04'21"W       |
| Angle:                   | [169.36 (d)]      |
| Deflection angle:        | [-010.64 (d)]     |
| Distance:                | 109.80'           |
| Easting:                 | 2588354.60'       |
| Northing:                | 7007208.22'       |
| Side 13: Line            |                   |
| Direction:               | N57°55'37"E       |
| Angle:                   | [-090.00 (d)]     |
| Deflection angle:        |                   |
| Distance:                | 90.00'            |
| Easting:                 | 2588430.87'       |
| Northing:                | 7007256.01'       |
| Side 14: Line            |                   |
| Direction:               | N44°54'57"E       |
| Angle:                   | [166.99 (d)]      |
| Deflection angle:        |                   |
| Distance:                | 54.37'            |
| Easting:                 | 2588469.26'       |
| Northing:                | 7007294.51'       |
| Side 15: Curve           | 1001251101        |
| Curve direction:         | Clockwise         |
| Radius:                  | [471.20']         |
| Arc length:              | 153.06            |
| Delta angle:             | 018.61 (d)        |
| Tangent:                 | [77.21']          |
| Chord direction:         | N54°13'19"E       |
| Chord angle:             | [-170.69 (d)]     |
| Deflection angle:        |                   |
| Chord distance:          | 152.39'           |
| Easting:                 | 2588592.89'       |
| Northing:                | 7007383.60'       |
| Side 16: Curve           | 1001505.00        |
| Curve direction:         | Counter-clockwise |
| Radius:                  | [1039.99']        |
| Arc length:              | 278.35'           |
| -                        | 015.34 (d)        |
| Delta angle:<br>Tangent: | [140.01']         |
| Chord direction:         | N55°51'37"E       |
|                          |                   |
| Chord angle:             | [172.33 (d)]      |

| Deflection angle: | [-007.67 (d)] |
|-------------------|---------------|
| Chord distance:   | 277.52'       |
| Easting:          | 2588822.58'   |
| Northing:         | 7007539.35'   |



# MEMORANDUM

TO: Mary Smith, City Manager

CC: Honorable Mayor and City Council

FROM: Ryan Miller, Director of Planning and Zoning

DATE: November 21, 2022

SUBJECT: Z2022-047; ZONING CHANGE FROM AGRICULTURAL (AG) DISTRICT TO GENERAL RETAIL (GR) DISTRICT

Attachments Case Memo Development Application Location Map HOA Notification Map Neighborhood Notification Email Property Owner Notification Map Property Owner Notification List Public Notice Property Owner Notifications Zoning Exhibit Aerial Image Draft Ordinance

Summary/Background Information

Hold a public hearing to discuss and consider a request by Javier Silva and JMS Custom Homes, LLC for the approval of an **ordinance** for a *Zoning Change* from Agricultural (AG) District to a General Retail (GR) District for a 1.837-acre tract of land identified as Tract 6 of the M. B. Jones Survey, Abstract No. 122, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, zoned Agricultural (AG) District, situated within the SH-205 By-Pass Overlay (SH-205 BY OV) District, generally located on the east side of FM-1141 south of the intersection of Waters Edge Drive and FM-1141, and take any action necessary **(1st Reading)**.

Action Needed

The City Council is being asked to approve, approve with conditions, or deny the Zoning Change.



CITY OF ROCKWALL CITY COUNCIL CASE MEMO

PLANNING AND ZONING DEPARTMENT

385 S. GOLIAD STREET • ROCKWALL, TX 75087 PHONE: (972) 771-7745 • EMAIL: PLANNING@ROCKWALL.COM

| TO:          | Mayor and City Council   |
|--------------|--|
| DATE:        | November 21, 2022  |
| APPLICANT:   | Javier Silva; JMS Custom Homes, LLC  |
| CASE NUMBER: | Z2022-047; Zoning Change from Agricultural (AG) District to General Retail (GR) District |

#### SUMMARY

Hold a public hearing to discuss and consider a request by Javier Silva and JMS Custom Homes, LLC for the approval of a <u>Zoning Change</u> from Agricultural (AG) District to a General Retail (GR) District for a 1.837-acre tract of land identified as Tract 6 of the M. B. Jones Survey, Abstract No. 122, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, zoned Agricultural (AG) District, situated within the SH-205 By-Pass Overlay (SH-205 BY OV) District, generally located on the east side of FM-1141 south of the intersection of Waters Edge Drive and FM-1141, and take any action necessary.

#### BACKGROUND

The City Council approved Ordinance No. 86-37 annexing part of the subject property into the City on May 19, 1986 [Case No. A1986-005]. The remainder of the property was annexed into the City on March 16, 1998 by Ordinance No. 98-10 [Case No. A1998-001]. At the time of annexation, the subject property was zoned Agricultural (AG) District. No changes have occurred on the subject property since it was annexed and rezoned in 1998.

#### **PURPOSE**

On October 14, 2022, the applicant -- Javier Silva with JMS Custom Homes, LLC -- submitted an application requesting to change the zoning of the subject property from an Agricultural (AG) District to a General Retail (GR) District. The purpose of this request is to accommodate the future construction of a commercial office on the subject property.

#### ADJACENT LAND USES AND ACCESS

The subject property is addressed as 880 FM-1141. The land uses adjacent to the subject property are as follows:

- <u>North</u>: Directly north of the subject property is one (1) lot zoned General Retail (GR) District (*i.e. Tract 9 of the M. B. Jones Survey, Abstract No. 122*). North of this FM-1141, which is identified as a *Minor Collector* on the City's Master Thoroughfare Plan contained in the OURHometown Vision 2040 Comprehensive Plan. Beyond this are two (2) tracts of land (*i.e. Tracts 29 & 29-1 of the S. S. McCurry Survey, Abstract No. 146*), zoned Agricultural (AG) District. Situated on one (1) of the tracts of land is an existing single-family home. North of this is Phase 6 of the Caruth Lakes Subdivision, which is zoned Planned Development District 5 (PD-5) and consists of 158 single-family residential lots on 47.93 acres. Beyond this is Phase 7B of the Caruth Lakes Subdivision, which is zoned Planned Development District 5 (PD-5) and consists of 66 residential lots on 17.13-acres.
- <u>South</u>: Directly east of the subject property is one (1) lot, which is part of a 9.894-acre tract of land (*i.e. Lot 1, Block B, Ladera Rockwall Addition*) zoned Planned Development District 85 (PD-85) for General Retail (GR) District land uses. Beyond this is SH-66, which is identified as a *Minor Collector* on the City's Master Thoroughfare Plan contained in the OURHometown Vision 2040 Comprehensive Plan.
- *East*: Directly east of the subject property is one (1) lot which is part of a 9.894-acre tract of land (*i.e. Lot 1, Block A, Ladera Rockwall Addition*) zoned Planned Development District 85 (PD-85) for Single-Family 7 (SF-7) District land uses.
Beyond this is N. John King Boulevard., which is identified as a P6D (*i.e. principal arterial, six* (6) *lane, divided roadway*) on the City's Master Thoroughfare Plan contained in the OURHometown Vision 2040 Comprehensive Plan.

<u>West</u>: Directly west of the subject property is a 60.277-acre tract of land (*i.e. Tract 2-3 of the M. B. Jones Survey, Abstract No. 122 and S. S. McCurry Survey, Abstract No. 146*) zoned Planned Development District 5 (PD-5). Beyond this is Phase 5 of the Caruth Lakes Subdivision, which is zoned Planned Development District 5 (PD-5) and consists of 137 residential lots on 37.53-acres.

### CHARACTERISTICS OF THE REQUEST

The applicant is requesting to rezone the 1.837-acre parcel of land from an Agricultural (AG) District to a General Retail (GR) District for the purpose of constructing a commercial office on the subject property.

#### CONFORMANCE WITH THE CITY'S CODES

According to Subsection 04.04, *General Retail (GR) District*, of Article 05, *District Development Standards*, of the Unified Development Code (UDC), "(t)he General Retail (GR) District is a zoning district intended to provide limited retail and service uses ... [*that*] include most types of retail and office activity, and are typically located on/at the intersections of major thoroughfares." This section goes on to state that "(s)ince the General Retail (GR) District will be located close to residential areas, the development standards are stringent and require high standards of development ..." These standards are defined in Subsection 07.03, *Non-Residential District Development Standards*, of the Unified Development Code (UDC) and are summarized as follows:

#### TABLE 1: GENERAL RETAIL (GR) DISTRICT STANDARDS

| Minimum Lot Area                                    | 6,000 SF  |
|---|-----------|
| Minimum Lot Width                                   | 60'       |
| Minimum Lot Depth                                   | 100'      |
| Minimum Front Yard Setback <sup>(1) &amp; (2)</sup> | 15'       |
| Minimum Side Yard Setback <sup>(3)</sup>            | 10'       |
| Minimum Rear Yard Setback <sup>(3)</sup>            | 10'       |
| Minimum Between Buildings <sup>(3)</sup>            | 10'       |
| Maximum Building Height <sup>(4)</sup>              | 36'       |
| Maximum Building Size <sup>(5)</sup>                | 25,000 SF |
| Maximum Lot Coverage                                | 40%       |
| Minimum Landscaping                                 | 20%       |

General Notes:

- 1: From future right-of-way as shown on the adopted Master Thoroughfare Plan or as actually exists, whichever is greater.
- <sup>2</sup>: Parking should not be located between the front façade and the property line.
- <sup>3</sup>: The setback can be reduced to zero (0) feet with a fire rated wall.
- <sup>4</sup>: Building height may be increased up to 60-feet if approved through a Specific Use Permit (SUP) by the Planning and Zoning Commission and City Council.
- <sup>5</sup>: A maximum building size of 25,000 SF in area, unless otherwise approved through a Specific Use Permit (SUP) by the Planning and Zoning Commission and City Council.

Based on this, the requested zoning change does appear to conform to the surrounding area. In addition, both the properties to the north and south of the subject property are zoned for General Retail (GR) District land uses. If this zoning change is approved and when the subject property is developed, the development will be required to conform to all the requirements of the Unified Development Code (UDC), the International Building Code (IBC), the Rockwall Municipal Code of Ordinances, and any other applicable local, state or federal requirements.

#### CONFORMANCE WITH OURHOMETOWN VISION 2040 COMPREHENSIVE PLAN

According to the OURHometown Vision 2040 Comprehensive Plan, the subject property is located within the <u>Northwest</u> <u>Residential District</u> and is designated for <u>Commercial/Retail</u> land uses. The Land Use Designations section of the plan states that, "(t)he <u>Commercial/Retail</u> land use category is characterized by single to multi-tenant commercial retail centers along major arterials at key intersection ...". Additionally, the General Retail (GR) District is one (1) of the permitted zoning designations for the <u>Commercial/Retail</u> designation. Based on this the proposed zoning change meets the intent of the Comprehensive Plan.

### NOTIFICATIONS

On October 20, 2022, staff notified 56 property owners and occupants within 500-feet of the subject property. Staff also notified the Caruth Lakes (*Caruth Ridge Estates*) Homeowners Association (HOA), which is the only Homeowner's Association (HOA) or Neighborhood Group within 1,500-feet of the subject property participating in the Neighborhood Notification Program. Additionally, staff posted a sign on the subject property, and advertised the public hearings in the Rockwall Herald Banner as required by the Unified Development Code (UDC). At the time this report was written, staff had received two (2) notices from two (2) property owners opposed to the applicant's request.

#### **CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL**

If the City Council chooses to approve of the applicant's request to rezone the subject property from an Agricultural (AG) District to a General Retail (GR) District, then staff would propose the following conditions of approval:

(1) Any construction resulting from the approval of this <u>Zoning Change</u> shall conform to the requirements set forth by the Unified Development Code (UDC), the International Building Code (IBC), the Rockwall Municipal Code of Ordinances, city adopted engineering and fire codes and with all other applicable regulatory requirements administered and/or enforced by the state and federal government.

#### PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION

On November 15, 2022, the Planning and Zoning Commission approved a motion to recommend approval of the <u>Zoning Change</u> by a vote of 5-0, with Commissioners Conway and Llewelyn absent.

|  | <b>DEVELOPMENT APPLICA1</b><br>City of Rockwall<br>Planning and Zoning Department<br>385 S. Goliad Street<br>Rockwall, Texas 75087 | <b>FION</b>   |   | ).<br>)T CONSIDERED ACCEPTED BY THE<br>ECTOR AND CITY ENGINEER HAVE |
|--|--|---|---|---|
|  | PROPRIATE BOX BELOW TO INDICATE THE TYPE OF D  | EVELOPME  | NT REQUEST [SELECT ONLY C   | DNE BOX]:   |
| PLATTING APPLICATION FEES:   MASTER PLAT (\$100.00 + \$15.00 ACRE) 1   PRELIMINARY PLAT (\$200.00 + \$15.00 ACRE) 1   FINAL PLAT (\$300.00 + \$20.00 ACRE) 1   PREPLAT (\$300.00 + \$20.00 ACRE) 1   REPLAT (\$300.00 + \$20.00 ACRE) 1   PD DEVELOPMENT PLANS (\$200.00 + \$15.00 ACRE) 1   PD DEVELOPMENT PLANS (\$100.00)   SITE PLAN APPLICATION FEES:   SITE PLAN (\$250.00 + \$20.00 ACRE) 1   AMENDED SITE PLAN (\$250.00 + \$20.00 ACRE) 1   AMENDED SITE PLAN/ELEVATIONS/LANDSCAPING PLAN (\$100.00)   * NOTES:   * NOTES   * NOLUBER CONSTRUCTION WITHOUT OR NOT IN COMPLIANCE TO AN APPROVED BUILDIPERMIT. |  | 15.00 ÅCRE) 1 * 2<br>+ \$15.00 ACRE) 1<br>EPTIONS (\$100.00) 2<br>CT ACREAGE WHEN MULTIPLYING BY THE<br>ONE ACRE, ROUND UP TO ONE (1) ACRE.<br>ICATION FEE FOR ANY REQUEST THAT |   |   |
| PROPERTY INFOR   | MATION [PLEASE PRINT]  |   |   |   |
| ADDRESS  | 880 FM 1141 Ra   | kua,  | 11 TX 750   | 87  |
| SUBDIVISION  |  |   | LOT   | BLOCK   |
| GENERAL LOCATION   |  |   |   |   |
| ZONING, SITE PLA   | N AND PLATTING INFORMATION [PLEASE P   | RINT]   |   |   |
| CURRENT ZONING   | AG   | CURREN  | T USE   | Finite  |
| PROPOSED ZONING  | Commercia /  | PROPOSE   | TUSE Bree   | andes   |
| ACREAGE  | 1.83. LOTS [CURRENT]   |   | LOTS [PROF  |   |
| SITE PLANS AND P<br>REGARD TO ITS API<br>RESULT IN THE DEN   | LATS: BY CHECKING THIS BOX YOU ACKNOWLEDGE THAT<br>PROVAL PROCESS, AND FAILURE TO ADDRESS ANY OF STA                               | DUE TO THE  | E PASSAGE OF <u>HB3167</u> THE CITY<br>NTS BY THE DATE PROVIDED ON                                  | Y NO LONGER HAS FLEXIBILITY WITH<br>THE DEVELOPMENT CALENDAR WILL   |
| OWNER/APPLICAN   | TAGENT INFORMATION [PLEASE PRINT/CHECK   |   | RY CONTACT/ORIGINAL SIGNATUR  | RES ARE REQUIRED]   |
| WNER   | JMS Custom/tomes LLC   |   | CANT  |   |
| CONTACT PERSON   | Juover Drivel  | NTACT PER   | SON   |   |
| ADDRESS  | 58 windsor DR.   | ADDF  | RESS  |   |
| CITY, STATE & ZIP  | Rockwall TX 75032 0  | ITY, STATE &  | & ZIP   |   |
| PHONE  | 972-8149462  | PH  | ONE   |   |
| E-MAIL   | 972-8149462<br>Supert @ Jus Custom Herno.n   | et E-   | MAIL  |   |
|  | TION [REQUIRED]<br>GNED AUTHORITY, ON THIS DAY PERSONALLY APPEARED<br>I ON THIS APPLICATION TO BE TRUE AND CERTIFIED THE FO        |   | Tavier Silva  | OWNER] THE UNDERSIGNED, WHO   |
| \$<br>INFORMATION CONTAINED I  | M THE OWNER FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS APPLICATION; ALL IN<br>  | EEN PAID TO T<br>THAT THE CITY<br>SO AUTHORIZ   | HE CITY OF ROCKWALL ON THIS TH<br>' OF ROCKWALL (I.E. "CITY") IS AUT<br>ED AND PERMITTED TO REPRODU | E   |
| GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AN   | ID SEAL OF OFFICE ON THIS THE <u>30</u> DAY OF <u>500+10</u>   | nbor  | 2022  | CANUEL ZANNING  |
|  | OWNER'S SIGNATURE  |   |   | SAMUEL ZAMMUTO<br>Notary ID #133592860                              |
| NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FC  | OR THE STATE OF TEXAS  | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~   | MY COMMISSION   | Expires - by Commission Expires - b                                 |

DEVELOPMENT APPLICATION . CITY OF ROCKWALL . 385 SOUTH GOLIAD STREET . ROCKWALL, TX 75087 . [P] (972) 771-7745

75





## City of Rockwall Planning & Zoning Department 385 S. Goliad Street

Planning & Zoning Departr 385 S. Goliad Street Rockwall, Texas 75032 (P): (972) 771-7745 (W): www.rockwall.com The City of Rockwall GIS maps are continually under development and therefore subject to change without notice. While we endeavor to provide timely and accurate information, we make no guarantees. The City of Rockwall makes no warranty, express or implied, including warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. Use of the information is the sole responsibility of the user.





# **City of Rockwall**

Planning & Zoning Department 385 S. Goliad Street Rockwall, Texas 75087 (P): (972) 771-7745 (W): www.rockwall.com The City of Rockwall GIS maps are continually under development and therefore subject to change without notice. While we endeavor to provide timely and accurate information, we make no guarantees. The City of Rockwall makes no warranty, express or implied, including warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. Use of the information is the sole responsibility of the user.





Case Number: Case Name: Case Type: Zoning: Case Address:

Z2022-047 Zoning Change from AG to GR Zoning Agricultural (AG) District 883 FM 1141



| From:        | Guevara, Angelica   |
|--------------|---|
| Cc:          | Miller, Ryan; Ross, Bethany; Lee, Henry                   |
| Bcc:         |   |
| Subject:     | Neighborhood Notification Program [Z2022-047]             |
| Date:        | Thursday, October 20, 2022 9:05:12 AM                     |
| Attachments: | HOA Map (10.14.2022).pdf<br>Public Notice (Z2022-047).pdf |

HOA/Neighborhood Association Representative:

Per your participation in the <u>Neighborhood Notification Program</u>, you are receiving this notice to inform your organization that a zoning case has been filed with the City of Rockwall that is located within 1,500-feet of the boundaries of your neighborhood. As the contact listed for your organization, you are encouraged to share this information with the residents of your subdivision. Please find the attached map detailing the property requesting to be rezoned in relation to your subdivision boundaries. Additionally, below is the summary of the zoning case that will be published in the Rockwall Herald Banner on <u>October 21, 2022</u>. The Planning and Zoning Commission will hold a public hearing on <u>Tuesday, November 15, 2022 at 6:00 PM</u>, and the City Council will hold a public hearing on <u>Monday, November 21, 2022 at 6:00 PM</u>. Both hearings will take place at 6:00 PM at City Hall, 385 S. Goliad, Rockwall, TX 75087.

All interested parties are encouraged to submit public comments via email to <u>Planning@rockwall.com</u> at least 30 minutes in advance of the meeting. Please include your name, address, and the case number your comments are referring to. These comments will be read into the record during each of the public hearings. Additional information on all current development cases can be found on the City's website: <u>https://sites.google.com/site/rockwallplanning/development/development-cases.</u>

Z2022-047: Zoning Change from Agricultural (AG) District to General Retail (GR) District Hold a public hearing to discuss and consider a request by Javier Silva and JMS Custom Homes, LLC for the approval of a <u>Zoning Change</u> from Agricultural (AG) District to a General Retail (GR) District for a 1.837-acre tract of land identified as Tract 6 of the M. B. Jones Survey, Abstract No. 122, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, zoned Agricultural (AG) District, situated within the SH-205 By-Pass Overlay (SH-205 BY OV) District, generally located on the east side of FM-1141 south of the intersection of Waters Edge Drive and FM-1141, and take any action necessary.

Thank you,

Angelica Guevara Planning Technician

City of Rockwall Planning & Zoning 385 S. Goliad Street Rockwall, TX 75087 Office: 972-771-7745 Direct: 972-772-6438



# City of Rockwall

Planning & Zoning Department 385 S. Goliad Street Rockwall, Texas 75087 (P): (972) 771-7745 (W): www.rockwall.com

The City of Rockwall GIS maps are continually under development and therefore subject to change without notice. While we endeavor to provide timely and accurate information, we make no guarantees. The City of Rockwall makes no warranty, express or implied, including warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. Use of the information is the sole responsibility of the user.





Zoning Agricultural (AG) District Case Address: 883 FM 1141



Zoning:

KEHM NATALIE & DONAVON 1050 HIDDEN LAKES WAY ROCKWALL, TX 75087 TAYLOR STEVEN MURRY & ANITA 1060 HIDDEN LAKES WAY ROCKWALL, TX 75087 LEAHY ANDERSON C AND KAITLIN A 1070 HIDDEN LAKES WAY ROCKWALL, TX 75087

SEE BETTY 110 WESTMINISTER ROCKWALL, TX 75032

HUNTER JAMES DARL & SUSAN BAILEY 1271 WATERS EDGE DRIVE ROCKWALL, TX 75087

RYDER HEATH JAMES AND MELANIE ANN 1383 WATER EDGE DRIVE ROCKWALL, TX 75087

CARUTH RIDGE ESTATES HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATION INC C/O VISION COMMUNITIES MANAGEMENT INC 1402 WATERS EDGE DR ROCKWALL, TX 75087

DANIEL M YOUNG & TERYL H YOUNG JOINT DECLARATION OF TRUST DANIEL M YOUNG & TERYL H YOUNG AS TRUSTEES 1504 ENCANTO TRL ROCKWALL, TX 75087

> JENSEN JOYCE 1516 ENCANTO TRAIL ROCKWALL, TX 75087

RW LADERA LLC 361 W BYRON NELSON BLVD SUITE 104 ROANOKE, TX 76262

INTEGRITY RETIREMENT GROUP LLC 361 W BYRON NELSON BLVD SUITE 104 ROANOKE, TX 76262

INTEGRITY RETIREMENT GROUP LLC 361 W BYRON NELSON BLVD SUITE 104 ROANOKE, TX 76262 SEE BETTY 110 WESTMINISTER ROCKWALL, TX 75032

JACKSON BEAU MICHAEL AND AMANDA 1277 WATERS EDGE ROCKWALL, TX 75087

> WOODUL NETA J 1389 WATERS EDGE DR ROCKWALL, TX 75087

GROGAN DANIEL R 1405 WATERS EDGE DRIVE ROCKWALL, TX 75087

INTEGRITY RETIREMENT GROUP LLC 1508 ENCANTO TRL ROCKWALL, TX 75087

CTDIGLAND LLC 361 W BYRON NELSON BLVD SUITE 104 ROANOKE, TX 76262

INTEGRITY RETIREMENT GROUP LLC 361 W BYRON NELSON BLVD SUITE 104 ROANOKE, TX 76262

INTEGRITY RETIREMENT GROUP LLC 361 W BYRON NELSON BLVD SUITE 104 ROANOKE, TX 76262

INTEGRITY RETIREMENT GROUP LLC 361 W BYRON NELSON BLVD SUITE 104 ROANOKE, TX 76262 SEE BETTY 110 WESTMINISTER ROCKWALL, TX 75032

BUCHHOLZ RON AND PENNY FAMILY REVOCABLE TRUST 1278 WATERS EDGE DR ROCKWALL, TX 75087

ELLIOTT CHRISTOPHER ANDREW & HEATHER R 1395 WATERS EDGE DRIVE ROCKWALL, TX 75087

> INTEGRITY RETIREMENT GROUP LLC 1502 ENCANTO TRL ROCKWALL, TX 75087

> INTEGRITY RETIREMENT GROUP LLC 1512 ENCANTO TRL ROCKWALL, TX 75087

RW LADERA LLC 361 W BYRON NELSON BLVD SUITE 104 ROANOKE, TX 76262

RW LADERA LLC 361 W BYRON NELSON BLVD SUITE 104 ROANOKE, TX 76262

INTEGRITY RETIREMENT GROUP LLC 361 W BYRON NELSON BLVD SUITE 104 ROANOKE, TX 76262

INTEGRITY RETIREMENT GROUP LLC 361 W BYRON NELSON BLVD SUITE 104 ROANOKE, TX 76262

80

#### INTEGRITY RETIREMENT GROUP LLC 361 W BYRON NELSON BLVD SUITE 104 ROANOKE, TX 76262

CITY OF ROCKWALL 385 S GOLIAD ST ROCKWALL, TX 75087

BUCHHOLZ RON AND PENNY FAMILY REVOCABLE TRUST 5035 PINE DR BOYNTON BEACH, FL 33437

> SEE BETTY 880 FM1141 ROCKWALL, TX 75087

INTEGRITY RETIREMENT GROUP LLC 905 BELLA DR ROCKWALL, TX 75087

> LANDERS NANCY 910 SENDERA LN ROCKWALL, TX 75087

INTEGRITY RETIREMENT GROUP LLC 914 SENDERA LN ROCKWALL, TX 75087

INTEGRITY RETIREMENT GROUP LLC 926 SENDERA LN ROCKWALL, TX 75087

> WHITTLE ROBERT S PO BOX 369 ROCKWALL, TX 75087

CITY OF ROCKWALL 385 S GOLIAD ST ROCKWALL, TX 75087

CITY OF ROCKWALL 385 S GOLIAD ST ROCKWALL, TX 75087

CARUTH RIDGE ESTATES HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATION INC C/O VISION COMMUNITIES MANAGEMENT INC 5757 ALPHA RD STE 680 DALLAS, TX 75240

> SEE BETTY 880 FM1141 ROCKWALL, TX 75087

MOORE MARVI AND MARIE B AND DEANNE PHILLIPS MOORE 906 SENDERA LN FATE, TX 75132

SMITH JOHN AND CATHERINE AND CHRISTINE WILSON 911 BELLA DR ROCKWALL, TX 75087

LILYHORN PAULA AND GREG 918 SENDERA LN ROCKWALL, TX 75087

FOERSTER ELWYNNE ANN 323 ELM DR 927 FM1141 ROCKWALL, TX 75087

FOERSTER ELWYNNE ANN 323 ELM DR ROCKWALL, TX 75087 CITY OF ROCKWALL ATTN;MARY SMITH 385 S GOLIAD ST ROCKWALL, TX 75087

HONZELL DAVID AND PATRICIA 414 E. COACHLIGHT TRAIL ROCKWALL, TX 75087

> RW LADERA LLC 840 SENDERA LN ROCKWALL, TX 75087

CAMPBELL EDWARD E 902 SENDERA LANE ROCKWALL, TX 75087

RW LADERA LLC 909 BELLA DR ROCKWALL, TX 75087

INTEGRITY RETIREMENT GROUP LLC 913 BELLA DR ROCKWALL, TX 75087

INTEGRITY RETIREMENT GROUP LLC 922 SENDERA LN ROCKWALL, TX 75087

DANIEL M YOUNG & TERYL H YOUNG JOINT DECLARATION OF TRUST DANIEL M YOUNG & TERYL H YOUNG AS TRUSTEES 9600 NE COUNTY LINE RD COSBY, MO 64436

81

# PUBLIC NOTICE

Property Owner and/or Resident of the City of Rockwall:

You are hereby notified that the City of Rockwall Planning and Zoning Commission and City Council will consider the following application:

#### Z2022-047: Zoning Change from Agricultural (AG) District to General Retail (GR) District

Hold a public hearing to discuss and consider a request by Javier Silva and JMS Custom Homes, LLC for the approval of a <u>Zoning Change</u> from Agricultural (AG) District to a General Retail (GR) District for a 1.837-acre tract of land identified as Tract 6 of the M. B. Jones Survey, Abstract No. 122, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, zoned Agricultural (AG) District, situated within the SH-205 By-Pass Overlay (SH-205 BY OV) District, generally located on the east side of FM-1141 south of the intersection of Waters Edge Drive and FM-1141, and take any action necessary.

For the purpose of considering the effects of such a request, the Planning and Zoning Commission will hold a public hearing on <u>Tuesday, November 15, 2022 at 6:00</u> <u>PM</u>, and the City Council will hold a public hearing on <u>Monday, November 21, 2022 at 6:00 PM</u>. These hearings will be held in the City Council Chambers at City Hall, 385 S.

Goliad Street.

As an interested property owner, you are invited to attend these meetings. If you prefer to express your thoughts in writing please return the form to:

Angelica Guevara Rockwall Planning and Zoning Dept. 385 S. Goliad Street Rockwall, TX 75087

You may also email your comments to the Planning Department at planning@rockwall.com. If you choose to email the Planning Department please include your name and address for identification purposes.

Your comments must be received by Monday, November 21, 2022 at 4:00 PM to ensure they are included in the information provided to the City Council.

Sincerely,

Ryan Miller, AICP

Director of Planning & Zoning





MORE INFORMATION ON THIS CASE CAN BE FOUND AT: https://sites.google.com/site/rockwallplanning/development/development-cases

- - PLEASE RETURN THE BELOW FORM

Case No. Z2022-047: Zoning Change from Agricultural (AG) District to General Retail (GR) District

#### Please place a check mark on the appropriate line below:

I am in favor of the request for the reasons listed below.

I am opposed to the request for the reasons listed below.

Name:

Address:

Tex. Loc. Gov. Code, Sec. 211.006 (d) If a proposed change to a regulation or boundary is protested in accordance with this subsection, the proposed change must receive, in order to take effect, the affirmative vote of at least three-fourths of all members of the governing body. The protest must be written and signed by the owners of at least 20 percent of either: (1) the area of the lots or land covered by the proposed change; or (2) the area of the lots or land immediately adjoining the area covered by the proposed change and extending 200 feet from that area.

PLEASE SEE LOCATION MAP OF SUBJECT PROPERTY ON THE BACK OF THIS NOTICE

PLEASE RETURN THE DELOTT OTH

Case No. Z2022-047: Zoning Change from Agricultural (AG) District to General Retail (GR) District

Please place a check mark on the appropriate line below:

I am in favor of the request for the reasons listed below.

I am opposed to the request for the reasons listed below.

When I beught my home, I thought it would be in a quiet & single family neighborhood. I do not Want Commercia & Retail in my neighborhood. It add mare naffic & neise. Name: 89 WATERS EDGE DR. ROUKWALL, TX 75087 Address:

Tex. Loc. Gov. Code, Sec. 211.006 (d) If a proposed change to a regulation or boundary is protested in accordance with this subsection, the proposed change must receive, in order to take effect, the affirmative vote of at least three-fourths of all members of the governing body. The protest must be written and signed by the owners of at least 20 percent of either: (1) the area of the lots or land covered by the proposed change; or (2) the area of the lots or land immediately adjoining the area covered by the proposed change and extending 200 feet from that area.

ION MAP OF SUBJECT PROPERTY ON THE BACK OF THIS NOTICE

CITY OF ROCKWALL • PLANNING AND ZONING DEPARTMENT • 385 S. GOLIAD STREET • ROCKWALL, TEXAS 75087 • P: (972) 771-7745 • E: PLANNING@ROCKWALL.COM

83

PLEASE RETURN THE BELOW FORM

Case No. Z2022-047: Zoning Change from Agricultural (AG) District to General Retail (GR) District

Please place a check mark on the appropriate line below:

I am in favor of the request for the reasons listed below.

I am opposed to the request for the reasons listed below.

Too much traffic congestion in this area.

This change would not be beneficial the community.

Name:

Soupe gensen Address: 1516 Encants Trail Rochwall TX 57087

Tex. Loc. Gov. Code, Sec. 211.006 (d) If a proposed change to a regulation or boundary is protested in accordance with this subsection, the proposed change must receive, in order to take effect, the affirmative vote of at least three-fourths of all members of the governing body. The protest must be written and signed by the owners of at least 20 percent of either: (1) the area of the lots or land covered by the proposed change; or (2) the area of the lots or land immediately adjoining the area covered by the proposed change and extending 200 feet from that area.

PLEASE SEE LOCATION MAP OF SUBJECT PROPERTY ON THE BACK OF THIS NOTICE

CITY OF ROCKWALL • PLANNING AND ZONING DEPARTMENT • 385 S. GOLIAD STREET • ROCKWALL, TEXAS 75087 • P: (972) 771-7745 • E: PLANNING@ROCKWALL





## **CITY OF ROCKWALL**

## ORDINANCE NO. 22-XX

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF **ROCKWALL.** TEXAS. AMENDING THE UNIFIED DEVELOPMENT CODE [ORDINANCE NO. 20-02] OF THE CITY OF ROCKWALL, AS HERETOFORE AMENDED, SO AS TO APPROVE A CHANGE IN ZONING FROM AN AGRICULTURAL (AG) DISTRICT TO A GENERAL RETAIL (GR) DISTRICT FOR A **1.837-ACRE TRACT OF LAND IDENTIFIED AS TRACT 6 OF THE** M. B. JONES SURVEY, ABSTRACT NO. 122, CITY OF ROCKWALL, ROCKWALL COUNTY, TEXAS, AND BEING MORE SPECIFICALLY DESCRIBED AND DEPICTED IN EXHIBIT 'A' AND EXHIBIT 'B' OF THIS ORDINANCE; **PROVIDING FOR SPECIAL CONDITIONS; PROVIDING FOR A** PENALTY OF FINE NOT TO EXCEED THE SUM OF TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$2,000.00) FOR EACH OFFENSE; **PROVIDING FOR A SEVERABILITY CLAUSE; PROVIDING FOR** A REPEALER CLAUSE; PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

**WHEREAS**, the City has received a request from Javier Silva for the approval of a *Zoning Change* from an Agricultural (AG) District to a General Retail (GR) District for a 1.837-acre tract of land identified as Tract 6 of the M. B. Jones Survey, Abstract No. 122, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, zoned Agricultural (AG) District, addressed as 883 FM-1141, and more fully described and depicted in *Exhibit* 'A' and *Exhibit* 'B' of this ordinance, which hereinafter shall be referred to as the *Subject Property* and incorporated by reference herein; and

**WHEREAS**, the Planning and Zoning Commission of the City of Rockwall and the governing body of the City of Rockwall in compliance with the laws of the State of Texas and the ordinances of the City of Rockwall have given the requisite notices by publication and otherwise, and have held public hearings and afforded a full and fair hearing to all property owners generally and to all persons interested in and situated in the affected area, and in the vicinity thereof, and the governing body in the exercise of its legislative discretion, has concluded that the Unified Development Code (UDC) [*Ordinance No. 20-02*] should be amended as follows:

# NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS:

**SECTION 1.** That the Unified Development Code (UDC) [*Ordinance No. 20-02*] of the City of Rockwall, Texas, as heretofore amended, be and the same are hereby amended by amending the zoning map of the City of Rockwall so as to change the zoning of the *Subject Property from* an Agricultural (AG) District to a General Retail (GR) District;

**SECTION 2.** That the *Subject Property* shall be used only in the manner and for the purposes provided for a *General Retail (GR) District* as stipulated in Subsection 01.01, *Use of Land and Buildings*, of Article 04, *Permissible Uses*, and Subsection 04.04, *General Retail (GR) District*, of Article 05, *District Development Standards*, of the Unified Development Code [*Ordinance No. 20-02*] of the City of Rockwall as heretofore amended, as amended herein by granting of this zoning change, and as maybe amended in the future;

**SECTION 3.** That the official zoning map of the City be corrected to reflect the changes in the

zoning described herein;

**SECTION 4.** Any person, firm, or corporation violating any of the provisions of this ordinance shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be punished by a penalty of fine not to exceed the sum of *Two Thousand Dollars (\$2,000.00)* for each offence and each and every day such offense shall continue shall be deemed to constitute a separate offense;

**SECTION 5.** If any section, paragraph, or provision of this ordinance or the application of that section, paragraph, or provision to any person, firm, corporation or situation is for any reason judged invalid, the adjudication shall not affect any other section, paragraph, or provision of this ordinance or the application of any other section, paragraph or provision to any other person, firm, corporation or situation, nor shall adjudication affect any other section, paragraph, or provision of the Unified Development Code (UDC) of the City of Rockwall, Texas, and the City Council declares that it would have adopted the valid portions and applications of the ordinance without the invalid parts and to this end the provisions for this ordinance are declared to be severable; and

**SECTION 6.** That all ordinances of the City of Rockwall in conflict with the provisions of this ordinance be and the same are hereby repealed, and all other ordinances of the City of Rockwall not in conflict with the provisions of this ordinance shall remain in full force and effect;

SECTION 7. That this ordinance shall take effect immediately from and after its passage.

PASSED AND APPROVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS, THIS THE 5<sup>TH</sup> DAY OF DECEMBER, 2022.

Kevin Fowler, Mayor

ATTEST:

Kristy Teague, City Secretary

**APPROVED AS TO FORM:** 

Frank J. Garza, City Attorney

1<sup>st</sup> Reading: November 21, 2022

2<sup>nd</sup> Reading: <u>December 5, 2022</u>



Page | 2

City of Rockwall, Texas

### Exhibit 'B' Survey

Legal Description: A 1.837-acre tract of land identified as Tract 6 of the M. B. Jones Survey, Abstract No. 122 Addressed As: 883 FM-1141



Z2022-047: Zoning Change (AG to GR) Ordinance No. 22-XX; Page | 3

City of Rockwall, Texas



Z2022-047: Zoning Change (AG to GR) Ordinance No. 22-XX;

Page | 4

City of Rockwall, Texas

### Exhibit 'B' Survey



# MEMORANDUM

| TO:      | Mary Smith, City Manager   |
|----------|--|
| CC:      | Honorable Mayor and City Council   |
| FROM:    | Ryan Miller, Director of Planning and Zoning   |
| DATE:    | November 21, 2022  |
| SUBJECT: | Z2022-048; SPECIFIC USE PERMIT FOR A GUEST<br>QUARTERS/SECONDARY LIVING UNIT AND DETACHED GARAGE AT<br>2348 SADDLEBROOK LANE |

#### Attachments Memorandum

### Summary/Background Information

Hold a public hearing to discuss and consider a request by Bryan Cook for the approval of a n ordinance for a *Specific Use Permit (SUP)* allowing a *Guest Quarters/Secondary Living Unit* and *Detached Garage* on a one (1) acre parcel of land identified as Lot 13, Block A, Saddlebrook Estates #2 Addition, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, zoned Single-Family 16 (SF-16) District, addressed as 2348 Saddlebrook Lane, and take any action necessary (1st Reading).

### Action Needed

The City Council will need to announce a new public hearing date of December 5, 2022. No action is required on this case.



## CITY OF ROCKWALL CITY COUNCIL MEMORANDUM

PLANNING AND ZONING DEPARTMENT

385 S. GOLIAD STREET • ROCKWALL, TX 75087 PHONE: (972) 771-7745 • EMAIL: PLANNING@ROCKWALL.COM

| TO:          | Mayor and City Council  |
|--------------|---|
| DATE:        | November 21, 2022   |
| APPLICANT:   | Bryan Cook  |
| CASE NUMBER: | Z2022-048; Specific Use Permit for a Guest Quarters/Secondary Living Unit and Detached<br>Garage at 2348 Saddlebrook Lane |

On November 15, 2022, the Planning and Zoning Commission held a public hearing on Case No. Z2022-048, and approved a motion to continue the public hearing to the November 29, 2022 Planning and Zoning Commission Work Session meeting. The purpose of this action was the applicant's failure to address staff's comments until the day of the meeting and staff's need to review the plans and make corrections to the draft ordinance and case memo. According to Subsection 02.03, *Procedures for Zoning Applications*, of Article 11, *Development Applications and Review Procedures*, of the Unified Development Code (UDC), "(a) public hearing may be continued by the Planning and Zoning Commission or City Council any time after the public hearing has commenced. The continuation of a public hearing shall be to a specific time and date no later than 30-days from the first or most recent public hearing. A continued public hearing shall be presumed to be held in the same location as the initial public hearing, unless a different location is announced. The announcement of a continuation at a public hearing shall be sufficient notice and no additional notice is required." This means the City Council will need to announce the new public hearing date of *December 5, 2022* and no further action or motions are required. Should the City Council have any questions, staff will be available at the <u>November 21, 2022</u> City Council Meeting.



## MEMORANDUM

TO:Mary Smith, City ManagerCC:Honorable Mayor and City CouncilFROM:Ryan Miller, Director of Planning and ZoningDATE:November 21, 2022SUBJECT:Z2022-049; SPECIFIC USE PERMIT (SUP) FOR A RESIDENTIAL INFILLSUBJECT:ADJACENT TO AN ESTABLISHED SUBDIVISION FOR 1505 S. ALAMO<br/>ROAD

Attachments Case Memo Development Application Location Map HOA Notification Map Neighborhood Notification Email Property Owner Notification Map Property Owner Notification List Public Notice Property Owner Notifications Residential Plot Plan Building Elevations Roof Plan Housing Analysis Draft Ordinance

### Summary/Background Information

Hold a public hearing to discuss and consider a request by Deanna Welch-Williams of Sheldon Custom Homes on behalf of Kenneth and Debbie Wade for the approval of an **ordinance** for a *Specific Use Permit (SUP)* for *Residential Infill Adjacent to an Established Subdivision* for the purpose of constructing a single-family home on a 0.3080-acre parcel of land identified as Lot 6, Block A, Eagle Point Estates Addition, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, zoned Single-Family 10 (SF-10) District, situated within the Scenic Overlay (SOV) District, addressed as 1505 S. Alamo Street, and take any action necessary **(1st Reading)**.

### Action Needed

The City Council is being asked to approve, approve with conditions, or deny the proposed Specific Use Permit (SUP).



CITY OF ROCKWALL CITY COUNCIL CASE MEMO

PLANNING AND ZONING DEPARTMENT

385 S. GOLIAD STREET • ROCKWALL, TX 75087 PHONE: (972) 771-7745 • EMAIL: PLANNING@ROCKWALL.COM

| TO:          | Mayor and City Council  |
|--------------|---|
| DATE:        | November 21, 2022   |
| APPLICANT:   | Deanna Welch-Williams; On Behalf of Kenneth and Debbie Wade   |
| CASE NUMBER: | Z2022-049; Specific Use Permit (SUP) for a Residential Infill Adjacent to an Established<br>Subdivision for 1505 S. Alamo |

### **SUMMARY**

Hold a public hearing to discuss and consider a request by Deanna Welch-Williams of Sheldon Custom Homes on behalf of Kenneth and Debbie Wade for the approval of a <u>Specific Use Permit (SUP)</u> for Residential Infill Adjacent to an Established Subdivision for the purpose of constructing a single-family home on a 0.3080-acre parcel of land identified as Lot 6, Block A, Eagle Point Estates Addition, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, zoned Single-Family 10 (SF-10) District, situated within the Scenic Overlay (SOV) District, addressed as 1505 S. Alamo Street, and take any action necessary.

#### BACKGROUND

The subject property was annexed on June 20, 1959 by *Ordinance No. 59-02* [*Case No. A1959-002*]. At the time of annexation, the subject property was zoned Agricultural (AG) District. According to the January 3, 1972 *Historic Zoning Maps* the subject property was zoned Single-Family 2 (SF-2) District. Sometime between January 3, 1972 and May 16, 1983, the subject property was rezoned to Single-Family 10 (SF-10) District, and has remained zoned Single-Family 10 (SF-10) District since this change. On February 23, 2012, a final plat was filed with Rockwall County establishing the subject property as Lot 6, Block A, Eagle Point Estates Addition. The subject property has remained vacant since its annexation.

### PURPOSE

The applicant is requesting the approval of a Specific Use Permit (SUP) for the purpose of constructing a single-family home on the subject property in accordance with Subsection 02.03(B)(11), *Residential Infill In or Adjacent to an Established Subdivision*, of Article 04, *Permissible Uses*, of the Unified Development Code (UDC).

#### ADJACENT LAND USES AND ACCESS

The subject property is addressed as 1505 S. Alamo Road. The land uses adjacent to the subject property are as follows:

- <u>North</u>: Directly north of the subject property is the Ridge Road Village Subdivision, which was established on November 15, 1964 and consists of 185 residential lots. Beyond this is the Lake Meadows Subdivision, which was platted on March 21, 1968 and consists of 26 residential lots. Both subdivisions are zoned Single-Family 10 (SF-10) District.
- <u>South</u>: Directly south of the subject property is the Carroll Estates Subdivision, which was established on June 1, 1987 and consists of three (3) residential lots. Beyond this is the Burke Ridge Subdivision, which was platted on December 2, 2016 and consists of two (2) residential lots. Both of these subdivisions are zoned Single-Family 10 (SF-10) District.
- <u>East</u>: Directly east of the subject property is Ridge Road, which is identified as *M4D (i.e. major collector, four (4) lane, divided roadway)* on the City's Master Thoroughfare Plan contained in the OURHometown Vision 2040 Comprehensive Plan. Beyond this is the Rockwall Commons, which is zoned Planned Development District 1 (PD-1) for multi-family land uses.

<u>West</u>: Directly west of the subject property is the Lake Ray Hubbard Estates Subdivision, which was established on December 10, 1973 and consists of 65 residential lots. Beyond this is the Lake Ray Hubbard.

#### CHARACTERISTICS OF THE REQUEST AND CONFORMANCE TO THE CITY'S CODES

Article 13, *Definitions*, of the Unified Development Code (UDC) defines *Residential Infill in or Adjacent to an Established Subdivision* as "(t)he new development of a single-family home or duplex on an existing vacant or undeveloped parcel of land or the redevelopment of a developed parcel of land for a new single-family home or duplex within an established subdivision that is mostly or entirely built-out." An *established subdivision* is further defined in Subsection 02.03(B) (11) of Article 04, *Permissible Uses*, of the UDC as "...a subdivision that consists of five (5) or more lots, that is 90% developed, and that has been in existence for more than ten (10) years." In this case, the subject property is located adjacent to the Ridge Road Village Subdivision, which was established in 1964, consists of more than five (5) lots and is considered to be more than 90% developed. The *Permissible Use Charts* contained in Article 04, *Permissible Uses*, of the UDC, requires a Specific Use Permit (SUP) for *Residential Infill in or Adjacent to an Established Subdivision* in all single-family zoning districts, the Two-Family (2F) District, the Downtown (DT) District, and the Residential-Office (RO) District. This property, adjacent to an established subdivision and being zoned Single-Family 10 (SF-10) District, requires a Specific Use Permit (SUP).

In addition, Subsection 02.03(B)(11) of Article 04, *Permissible Uses*, of the UDC states that, "...the Planning and Zoning Commission and City Council shall consider the proposed size, location, and architecture of the home compared to the existing housing ... [*and*] (a)ll housing proposed under this section [*i.e. Residential Infill in or Adjacent to an Established Subdivision*] shall be constructed to be architecturally and visually similar or complimentary to the existing housing ..." The following is a summary of observations concerning the housing on S. Alamo Road and Meadowdale Drive compared to the house proposed by the applicant:

| Housing Design and<br>Characteristics | Existing Housing on S. Alamo Road and Meadowdale Drive                                | Proposed Housing  |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| Building Height                       | One (1) and Two (2) Story   | Two (2) Story   |
| Building Orientation                  | Most of the homes are oriented towards their front property line.                     | The front orientation will face onto S. Alamo Road.           |
| Year Built                            | 1985-2019   | N/A   |
| Building SF on Property               | 3,588 SF - 5,058 SF   | 4,433 SF  |
| Building Architecture                 | Traditional Brick Suburban Residential  | Comparable Architecture to the Existing Homes                 |
| Building Setbacks:                    |   |   |
| Front                                 | The front yard setbacks appear to conform to the required 20-foot front yard setback. | 20-Feet   |
| Side                                  | The side yard setbacks appear to conform to the required 10-foot side yard setback.   | 10-Feet   |
| Rear                                  | The rear yard setbacks appear to conform to the required 6-foot setback.              | 6-Feet  |
| Building Materials                    | Brick, Hardi Board, Stone   | Hardi Board Siding and Stone                                  |
| Paint and Color                       | Brown, White, Red, Tan, and Blue  | Chalk/Cream and Smoke Mix                                     |
| Roofs                                 | Composite Shingles and Metal  | Composite Shingles (Gray)                                     |
| Driveways                             | Driveways are all located in the back of the home.                                    | The Driveway will be accessible off of the existing alleyway. |

The proposed single-family home meets all of the density and dimensional requirements for a property situated within a Single-Family 10 (SF-10) District as stipulated by the Unified Development Code (UDC). In Article 06, *Parking and Loading*, Section 04.01.B *Garages* states that "(i)n single-family or duplex districts, parking garages must be located at least 20-feet behind the front building façade for front entry garages, unless it is a *J*-swing garage where garage door is perpendicular to the street." In this case, the applicant's request meets all of the requirements. In making a motion, City Council is tasked with determining if the proposed house will have a negative impact on the existing adjacent subdivision (*i.e. Ridge Road Village Subdivision*).

For the purpose of comparing the proposed home to the existing single-family housing located adjacent to or in the vicinity of the *subject property*, staff has provided photos of the properties along S. Alamo Road and Meadowdale Drive, and the proposed building elevations in the attached packet.

## **NOTIFICATIONS**

On October 20, 2022, staff mailed 66 notices to property owners and occupants within 500-feet of the subject property. Staff also notified the Waterstone Homeowners Association (HOA), which was the only HOA within 1,500-feet participating in our Neighborhood Notification Program. Additionally, staff posted a sign on the subject property, and advertised the public hearings in the Rockwall Herald Banner as required by the Unified Development Code (UDC). Staff has since received two (2) notices from two (2) property owners in favor of the applicant's request.

## **CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL**

If the City Council chooses to approve of the applicant's request for a <u>Specific Use Permit (SUP)</u> for Residential Infill Adjacent to an Established Subdivision, then staff would propose the following conditions of approval:

- (1) The applicant shall be responsible for maintaining compliance with the operational conditions contained in the <u>Specific Use</u> <u>Permit (SUP)</u> ordinance and which are detailed as follows:
  - (a) Development of the *Subject Property* shall generally conform to the <u>Residential Plot Plan</u> as depicted in *Exhibit 'B'* of the draft ordinance.
  - (b) Construction of a single-family home on the *Subject Property* shall generally conform to the *Building Elevations* depicted in *Exhibit 'C'* of the draft ordinance; and,
  - (c) Once construction of the single-family home has been completed, inspected, and accepted by the City, the Specific Use Permit (SUP) shall expire, and no further action by the property owner shall be required.
- (2) Any construction resulting from the approval of this <u>Specific Use Permit (SUP)</u> shall conform to the requirements set forth by the Unified Development Code (UDC), the International Building Code (IBC), the Rockwall Municipal Code of Ordinances, city adopted engineering and fire codes and with all other applicable regulatory requirements administered and/or enforced by the state and federal government.

### PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION

On November 15, 2022, the Planning and Zoning Commission approved a motion to recommend approval of the <u>Specific Use</u> <u>Permit</u> by a vote of 5-0, with Commissioners Conway and Llewelyn absent.

|   | <b>DEVELOPN</b> NT APPLICAT<br>City of Rockwall<br>Planning and Zoning Department<br>385 S. Goliad Street<br>Rockwall, Texas 75087  |  | STAFF USE ONIT   PLANNING & Z 3 CASE NO.   Z2022-049 <u>NOTE:</u> THE APPLICATION IS NOT CONSIDERED ACCEPTED BY THE CITY UNTIL THE PLANNING DIRECTOR AND CITY ENGINEER HAVE SIGNED BELOW.   DIRECTOR OF PLANNING:   CITY ENGINEER: |
|---|---|--|--|
|   | PPROPRIATE BOX BELOW TO INDICATE THE TYPE OF D  |  |  |
| □ REPLAT (\$300.00 + \$20.00 ACRE) <sup>1</sup> OTHER APPLICATION FEES:<br>□ AMENDING OR MINOR PLAT (\$150.00) □ TREE REMOVAL (\$75.00) |   | NING CHANGE (\$200.00 + \$15.00 ACRE) <sup>1</sup><br>ECIFIC USE PERMIT (\$200.00 + \$15.00 ACRE) <sup>1 &amp; 2</sup><br>DEVELOPMENT PLANS (\$200.00 + \$15.00 ACRE) <sup>1</sup><br><b>R APPLICATION FEES:</b> |  |
| SITE PLAN APPLICATION FEES:<br>SITE PLAN (\$250.00 + \$20.00 ACRE) 1<br>AMENDED SITE PLAN/ELEVATIONS/LANDSCAPING PLAN (\$100.00)        |   |  | REAMOUNT. FOR REQUESTS ON LESS THAN ONE ACRE, ROUND UP TO ONE (1) ACRE.<br>000.00 FEE WILL BE ADDED TO THE APPLICATION FEE FOR ANY REQUEST THAT<br>IS CONSTRUCTION WITHOUT OR NOT IN COMPLIANCE TO AN APPROVED BUILDING            |
| PROPERTY INFOR  |   |  |  |
| ADDRESS   |   | Wall   | 1 7 1 5 0 8 1  |
| SUBDIVISION   | Eagle Points Estates  |  |  |
| GENERAL LOCATION  |   |  |  |
| ZONING, SITE PLA  | AN AND PLATTING INFORMATION [PLEASE PF  | RINT]  |  |
| CURRENT ZONING  |   | CURREN   | ENT USE  |
| PROPOSED ZONING   | A MARKAN AND AN W   | PROPOSE  | SED USE  |
| ACREAGE   | LOTS [CURRENT]  |  | LOTS [PROPOSED]  |
| REGARD TO ITS AP  | PLATS: BY CHECKING THIS BOX YOU ACKNOWLEDGE THAT<br>PPROVAL PROCESS, AND FAILURE TO ADDRESS ANY OF STAI<br>NIAL OF YOUR CASE.   | DUE TO THE<br>FF'S COMMEN  | THE PASSAGE OF <u>HB3167</u> THE CITY NO LONGER HAS FLEXIBILITY WITH<br>MENTS BY THE DATE PROVIDED ON THE DEVELOPMENT CALENDAR WILL  |
|   | NT/AGENT INFORMATION [PLEASE PRINT/CHECK<br>CONNETN & DEBBIE WALE   |  | HARY CONTACT/ORIGINAL SIGNATURES ARE REQUIRED]   |
| CONTACT PERSON  | A second s | NTACT PER  |  |
| ADDRESS   | 4760 secret cove  | ADDR   | odress 221 Pheasant Hill Dr  |
| CITY, STATE & ZIP   | COCKWAII TX 19032 Cr  | TY, STATE &  | E&ZIP ROCKWALL TX 15032  |
| PHONE 0   | 112 - 285 - 5976  |  | PHONE 214 - 532 - 0328   |
| E-MAIL  | heleakiocator Egmail.com  | E-N  | E-MAIL Deanna Esheldon cu stomhomes.   |
| <b>NOTARY VERIFICA</b><br>BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSI<br>STATED THE INFORMATION  | ATION [REQUIRED]<br>IGNED AUTHORITY, ON THIS DAY PERSONALLY APPEARED<br>N ON THIS APPLICATION TO BE TRUE AND CERTIFIED THE FOL  | Jeanna<br>LOWING:  | a Welch Willigms [OWNER] THE UNDERSIGNED, WHO  |
| 3<br>INFORMATION CONTAINED  | , TO COVER THE COST OF THIS APPLICATION, HAS BE   | EN PAID TO TH<br>HAT THE CITY  | ITY OF ROCKWALL (I.E. "CITY") IS AUTHORIZED AND PERMITTED TO PROVIDE   |
| GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AN  | ND SEAL OF OFFICE ON THIS THE 2 DAY OF SEPTER   | mber.  | 2022 CHRISTI T. GREGORY  |
| NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FO   | OWNER'S SIGNATURE   | Kimor  | Tuy My Commission Expires 10-28-2025   |
| DEVI  | ELOPMENT APPLICATION • CITY OF ROCKWALL • 385 SOUTH   | I GOMAD STR  | STRET • ROCKWALL, TX 75087 • [P] (972) 771-7745  |





# City of Rockwall

Planning & Zoning Department 385 S. Goliad Street Rockwall, Texas 75032 (P): (972) 771-7745 (W): www.rockwall.com The City of Rockwall GIS maps are continually under development and therefore subject to change without notice. While we endeavor to provide timely and accurate information, we make no guarantees. The City of Rockwall makes no warranty, express or implied, including warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. Use of the information is the sole responsibility of the user.





# City of Rockwall

Planning & Zoning Department 385 S. Goliad Street Rockwall, Texas 75087 (P): (972) 771-7745 (W): www.rockwall.com

The City of Rockwall GIS maps are continually under development and therefore subject to change without notice. While we endeavor to provide timely and accurate information, we make no guarantees. The City of Rockwall makes no warranty, express or implied, including warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. Use of the information is the sole responsibility of the user.



99

×1



| From:        | Guevara, Angelica   |
|--------------|---|
| Cc:          | Miller, Ryan; Ross, Bethany; Lee, Henry                   |
| Bcc:         |   |
| Subject:     | Neighborhood Notification Program [Z2022-048]             |
| Date:        | Thursday, October 20, 2022 9:05:18 AM                     |
| Attachments: | HOA Map (10.14.2022).pdf<br>Public Notice (Z2022-049).pdf |

### HOA/Neighborhood Association Representative

Per your participation in the <u>Neighborhood Notification Program</u>, you are receiving this notice to inform your organization that a zoning case has been filed with the City of Rockwall that is located within 1,500-feet of the boundaries of your neighborhood. As the contact listed for your organization, you are encouraged to share this information with the residents of your subdivision. Please find the attached map detailing the property requesting to be rezoned in relation to your subdivision boundaries. Additionally, below is the summary of the zoning case that will be published in the Rockwall Herald Banner on <u>October 21, 2022</u>. The Planning and Zoning Commission will hold a public hearing on <u>Tuesday, November 15, 2022 at 6:00 PM</u>, and the City Council will hold a public hearing on <u>Monday, November 21, 2022 at 6:00 PM</u>. Both hearings will take place at 6:00 PM at City Hall, 385 S. Goliad, Rockwall, TX 75087.

All interested parties are encouraged to submit public comments via email to <u>Planning@rockwall.com</u> at least 30 minutes in advance of the meeting. Please include your name, address, and the case number your comments are referring to. These comments will be read into the record during each of the public hearings. Additional information on all current development cases can be found on the City's website: <u>https://sites.google.com/site/rockwallplanning/development/development-cases.</u>

### Z2022-049: SUP for Residential Infill Adjacent to an Established Subdivision

Hold a public hearing to discuss and consider a request by Deanna Welch-Williams of Sheldon Custom Homes on behalf of Kenneth and Debbie Wade for the approval of a <u>Specific Use Permit (SUP)</u> for Residential Infill Adjacent to an Established Subdivision for the purpose of constructing a single-family home on a 0.3080-acre parcel of land identified as Lot 6, Block A, Eagle Point Estates Addition, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, zoned Single-Family 10 (SF-10) District, situated within the Scenic Overlay (SOV) District, addressed as 1505 S. Alamo Street, and take any action necessary.

Thank you,

### Angelica Guevara

Planning Technician City of Rockwall Planning & Zoning 385 S. Goliad Street Rockwall, TX 75087 Office: 972-771-7745 Direct: 972-772-6438

# City of Rockwall

Planning & Zoning Department 385 S. Goliad Street Rockwall, Texas 75087 (P): (972) 771-7745 (W): www.rockwall.com The City of Rockwall GIS maps are continually under development and therefore subject to change without notice. While we endeavor to provide timely and accurate information, we make no guarantees. The City of Rockwall makes no warranty, express or implied, including warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. Use of the information is the sole responsibility of the user.





Case Number:Z2022-049Case Name:SUP for Residential InfillCase Type:ZoningZoning:Single-Family 10 (SF-10) DistrictCase Address:1505 S. Alamo Rd.



STEGMAN WILLIAM JR 12640 E NORTHWEST HWY, SUITE 409 DALLAS, TX 75228

> JACOBS DAVID R & BEVERLY 1304 RIDGE RD ROCKWALL, TX 75087

ROCKWALL COMMONS LLC 1309 RIDGE RD ROCKWALL, TX 75087

PHILIP ALWIN 1316 RIDGE RD ROCKWALL, TX 75087

ROGERS FAMILY LIVING TRUST MICHAEL WAYNE ROGERS AND RELLA VILLASANA ROGERS, TRUSTEES 1404 RIDGE RD ROCKWALL, TX 75087

> DEEN JASON AND JENNIFER 1421 S ALAMO RD ROCKWALL, TX 75087

WADE KENNETH AND DEBBIE 1505 S ALAMO RD ROCKWALL, TX 75087

CRUSE ROBERT B JR AND MARGARET A 1510 S ALAMO RD ROCKWALL, TX 75087

BALLI DAVID OMAR AND EMILY FARRIS 1514 S ALAMO RD ROCKWALL, TX 75087

> GREEN TARA D AND JULIA R MCKINNEY 1518 SOUTH ALAMO ROAD ROCKWALL, TX 75087

STEGMAN WILLIAM JR 1300 RIDGE RD ROCKWALL, TX 75087

PEOPLES J PHILIP AND BILLY W PEOPLES JR 1306 RIDGE RD ROCKWALL, TX 75087

T ROCKWALL APARTMENTS TX LLC 1309 RIDGE RD ROCKWALL, TX 75087

BOBST DANIEL W AND JENNIFER L 1400 RIDGE RD ROCKWALL, TX 75087

BANYON MARVIN C & EVELINA A VILLAREAL BANYON 1417 S ALAMO RD ROCKWALL, TX 75087

> ARCINIEGA MARK K 1423 S ALAMO ROAD ROCKWALL, TX 75087

GREEN KRIS 1507 S ALAMO RD ROCKWALL, TX 75087

BARRETT HOWARD & MARVALEE 1511 S ALAMO RD ROCKWALL, TX 75087

> SLAUGHTER RICHARD E JR 1515 S ALAMO RD ROCKWALL, TX 75087

WEDDLE TRUST JOHN C WEDDLE AND PAULETTE S WEDDLE TRUSTEES 1601 S ALAMO RD ROCKWALL, TX 75087 T ROCKWALL PHASE 2 LLC 1301 RIDGE RD ROCKWALL, TX 75087

KAPRANTZAS VICTORIA J 1308 RIDGE RD ROCKWALL, TX 75087

PHILIP ALWIN 1312 RIDGE RD ROCKWALL, TX 75087

MASON RONALD E & GLORIA M 1402 RIDGE RD ROCKWALL, TX 75087

ESTATE OF RICHARD L BROOKS 1419 S ALAMO RD ROCKWALL, TX 75087

PINNELL LIVING TRUST CHARLES CRAIG PINNELL AND CATHY JENELL PINNELL 1425 S ALAMO RD ROCKWALL, TX 75087

> HERBST LONNIE & AMY 1509 S ALAMO RD ROCKWALL, TX 75087

SCROGGS JUSTIN D 1512 S ALAMO RD ROCKWALL, TX 75087

TURCIOS MILTON NOE AND JUAN RAMON TURCIOS 1516 S ALAMO RD ROCKWALL, TX 75087

LYLE WILLIAM M JR & ERICA 1603 S ALAMO RD ROCKWALL, TX 75087 BURNS LORRAINE MARIETTI 1605 ALAMO RD ROCKWALL, TX 75087

> HOTT SARI D 201 DARTBROOK ROCKWALL, TX 75087

VANCE JASON L & DASHA 202 TANYA DR ROCKWALL, TX 75087

TSARDOULIAS HRISTOS 204 MEADOWDALE DRIVE ROCKWALL, TX 75087

DICKSON JUDITH TAYLOR & KENNETH D 205 MEADOWDALE DR ROCKWALL, TX 75087

> HAWKINS THOMAS & REBECCA 207 DARTBROOK ROCKWALL, TX 75087

> > PERRY RICHARD L 208 TANYA DR ROCKWALL, TX 75087

BOBST DANIEL W AND JENNIFER L 2701 SUNSET RIDGE SUITE 610 ROCKWALL, TX 75032

> PHILIP ALWIN 279 ASHWOOD LN SUNNYVALE, TX 75182

PEOPLES J P & B W JR 302 S GOLIAD SST ROCKWALL, TX 75087 T ROCKWALL APARTMENTS TX LLC 16600 DALLAS PARKWAY SUITE 300 DALLAS, TX 75248

> VIZZINI SABARINA L 201 MEADOWDALE DR ROCKWALL, TX 75087

MURPHREE MICHAEL G AND AMANDA L 203 DARTBROOK ROCKWALL, TX 75087

RICHARDSON RANDAL & BARBARA 204 TANYA DR ROCKWALL, TX 75087

> HAIGNEY PETER F 206 MEADOWDALE DR ROCKWALL, TX 75087

WHITT NICHOLE 207 MEADOWDALE DRIVE ROCKWALL, TX 75087

FLOYD DOROTHY RHEA 210 TANYA DR ROCKWALL, TX 75087

KAPRANTZAS VICTORIA J 2748 MIRA VISTA LN ROCKWALL, TX 75032

GLASS JERRY 301 MEADOWDALE DR ROCKWALL, TX 75087

PEOPLES J PHILIP AND BILLY W PEOPLES JR 311 HIGHLAND DRIVE ROCKWALL, TX 75087 T ROCKWALL PHASE 2 LLC 16600 DALLAS PKWY SUITE 300 DALLAS, TX 75248

HIRIGOYEN IGNACIO A & LISA RAE 202 MEADOWDALE DRIVE ROCKWALL, TX 75087

> HERRIN MARVIN ET UX 203 MEADOWDALE DR ROCKWALL, TX 75087

NOLAN DANIEL & DENISE 205 DARTBROOK ROCKWALL, TX 75087

KELLEY STEPHAN BRANT & VIVIANA ELIZABETH 206 TANYA DRIVE ROCKWALL, TX 75087

> TROUTT GRETA D 208 MEADOW DALE ROCKWALL, TX 75087

> BREWER GLENDA O 212 TANYA DR ROCKWALL, TX 75087

PHILIP ALWIN 279 ASHWOOD LN SUNNYVALE, TX 75182

FARNSWORTH JARED P AND ASHLEY N 302 MEADOWDALE DR ROCKWALL, TX 75087

> ROCKWALL COMMONS LLC 341 VERACLIFF CT OVIEDO, FL 32765

> > 103

BURNS LORRAINE MARIETTI 403 W WASHINGTON ST ROCKWALL, TX 75087 WADE KENNETH AND DEBBIE 4760 SECRET COVE ROCKWALL, TX 75032 TURCIOS MILTON NOE AND JUAN RAMON TURCIOS 7227 HILLSHIRE LANE SACHSE, TX 75048

LYLE WILLIAM M JR & ERICA 9605 ARDEN DR ROCKWALL, TX 75087 CRUSE ROBERT B JR AND MARGARET A P. O. BOX 2468 ROCKWALL, TX 75087 SLAUGHTER RICHARD E JR PO BOX 1717 ROCKWALL, TX 75087

# PUBLIC NOTICE

CITY OF ROCKWALL PLANNING AND ZONING DEPARTMENT PHONE: (972) 771-7745 EMAIL: PLANNING@ROCKWALL.COM

Property Owner and/or Resident of the City of Rockwall:

You are hereby notified that the City of Rockwall Planning and Zoning Commission and City Council will consider the following application:

#### Z2022-049: Specific Use Permit for Residential Infill Adjacent to an Established Subdivision

Hold a public hearing to discuss and consider a request by Deanna Welch-Williams of Sheldon Custom Homes on behalf of Kenneth and Debbie Wade for the approval of a <u>Specific Use Permit (SUP)</u> for Residential Infill Adjacent to an Established Subdivision for the purpose of constructing a single-family home on a 0.3080-acre parcel of land identified as Lot 6, Block A, Eagle Point Estates Addition, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, zoned Single-Family 10 (SF-10) District, situated within the Scenic Overlay (SOV) District, addressed as 1505 S. Alamo Street, and take any action necessary.

For the purpose of considering the effects of such a request, the Planning and Zoning Commission will hold a public hearing on <u>*Tuesday, November 15, 2022 at 6:00 PM</u>*, and the City Council will hold a public hearing on <u>*Monday, November 21, 2022 at 6:00 PM*</u>. These hearings will be held in the City Council Chambers at City Hall, 385 S.</u>

Goliad Street.

As an interested property owner, you are invited to attend these meetings. If you prefer to express your thoughts in writing please return the form to:

Angelica Guevara Rockwall Planning and Zoning Dept. 385 S. Goliad Street Rockwall, TX 75087

You may also email your comments to the Planning Department at planning@rockwall.com. If you choose to email the Planning Department please include your name and address for identification purposes.

Your comments must be received by Monday, November 21, 2022 at 4:00 PM to ensure they are included in the information provided to the City Council.

Sincerely,

Ryan Miller, AICP

Director of Planning & Zoning





MORE INFORMATION ON THIS CASE CAN BE FOUND AT: https://sites.google.com/site/rockwallplanning/development/development-cases

- - PLEASE RETURN THE BELOW FORM

Case No. Z2022-049: Specific Use Permit for Residential Infill Adjacent to an Established Subdivision

#### Please place a check mark on the appropriate line below:

I am in favor of the request for the reasons listed below.

I am opposed to the request for the reasons listed below.

Name:

Address:

Tex. Loc. Gov. Code, Sec. 211.006 (d) If a proposed change to a regulation or boundary is protested in accordance with this subsection, the proposed change must receive, in order to take effect, the affirmative vote of at least three-fourths of all members of the governing body. The protest must be written and signed by the owners of at least 20 percent of either: (1) the area of the lots or land covered by the proposed change; or (2) the area of the lots or land immediately adjoining the area covered by the proposed change and extending 200 feet from that area.

PLEASE SEE LOCATION MAP OF SUBJECT PROPERTY ON THE BACK OF THIS NOTICE

PUBLIC NOTICE

CITY OF ROCKWALL PLANNING AND ZONING DEPARTMENT PHONE: (972) 771-7745 EMAIL: PLANNING@ROCKWALL.COM

Property Owner and/or Resident of the City of Rockwall:

You are hereby notified that the City of Rockwall Planning and Zoning Commission and City Council will consider the following application:

#### Z2022-049: Specific Use Permit for Residential Infill Adjacent to an Established Subdivision

Hold a public hearing to discuss and consider a request by Deanna Welch-Williams of Sheldon Custom Homes on behalf of Kenneth and Debbie Wade for the approval of a <u>Specific Use Permit (SUP)</u> for Residential Infill Adjacent to an Established Subdivision for the purpose of constructing a single-family home on a 0.3080acre parcel of land identified as Lot 6, Block A, Eagle Point Estates Addition, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, zoned Single-Family 10 (SF-10) District, situated within the Scenic Overlay (SOV) District, addressed as 1505 S. Alamo Street, and take any action necessary.

For the purpose of considering the effects of such a request, the Planning and Zoning Commission will hold a public hearing on <u>Tuesday, November 15, 2022 at 6:00</u> <u>PM</u>, and the City Council will hold a public hearing on <u>Monday, November 21, 2022 at 6:00</u> <u>PM</u>. These hearings will be held in the City Council Chambers at City Hall, 385 S.

Goliad Street.

As an interested property owner, you are invited to attend these meetings. If you prefer to express your thoughts in writing please return the form to:

Angelica Guevara Rockwall Planning and Zoning Dept. 385 S. Goliad Street Rockwall, TX 75087

You may also email your comments to the Planning Department at planning@rockwall.com. If you choose to email the Planning Department please include your name and address for identification purposes.

Your comments must be received by Monday, November 21, 2022 at 4:00 PM to ensure they are included in the information provided to the City Council.

Sincerely,

Ryan Miller, AICP Director of Planning & Zoning



MORE INFORMATION ON THIS CASE CAN BE FOUND AT: https://sites.google.com/site/rockwallplanning/development/development-cases

PLEASE RETURN THE BELOW FORM

Case No. Z2022-049: Specific Use Permit for Residential Infill Adjacent to an Established Subdivision

Please place a check mark on the appropriate line below:

when in favor of the request for the reasons listed below.

I am opposed to the request for the reasons listed below.

AM OWNER OF SAID Kennel Wode Zockway, TX Senneth WADE 1505 S. ALAMO Name: Address:

Tex. Loc. Gov. Code, Sec. 211.006 (d) If a proposed change to a regulation or boundary is protested in accordance with this subsection, the proposed change must receive, in order to take effect, the affirmative vote of at least three-fourths of all members of the governing body. The protest must be written and signed by the owners of at least 20 percent of either: (1) the area of the lots or land covered by the proposed change; or (2) the area of the lots or land immediately adjoining the area covered by the proposed change and extending 200 feet from that area.

PLEASE SEE LOCATION MAP OF SUBJECT PROPERTY ON THE BACK OF THIS NOTICE

CITY OF ROCKWALL • PLANNING AND ZONING DEPARTMENT • 385 S. GOLIAD STREET • ROCKWALL, TEXAS 75087 • P: (972) 771-7745 • E: PLANNING@ROCKWALL.COM

Case No. Z2022-049: Specific Use Permit for Residential Infill Adjacent to an Established Subdivision

Please place a check mark on the appropriate line below:

NIN THE DECUTION

I am in favor of the request for the reasons listed below.

I am opposed to the request for the reasons listed below.

Name: Robert & Mangaut Crusp ddress: 1510 9, Alamo Rochwall TX Address:

Tex. Loc. Gov. Code, Sec. 211.006 (d) If a proposed change to a regulation or boundary is protested in accordance with this subsection, the proposed change must receive, in order to take effect, the affirmative vote of at least three-fourths of all members of the governing body. The protest must be written and signed by the owners of at least 20 percent of either: (1) the area of the lots or land covered by the proposed change; or (2) the area of the lots or land immediately adjoining the area covered by the proposed change and extending 200 feet from that area.

PLEASE SEE LOCATION MAP OF SUBJECT PROPERTY ON THE BACK OF THIS NOTICE

107

#### CITY OF ROCKWALL • PLANNING AND ZONING DEPARTMENT • 385 S. GOLIAD STREET • ROCKWALL, TEXAS 75087 • P: (972) 771-7745 • E: PLANNING@ROCKWALL.COM



PLOT PLAN, SAT




| HOS-B660MU<br>HDR-96"   |   | ELEVATIONS   |      |
|-------------------------|---|--|------|
|                         |   | MADE RESIDENCE<br>1505 S ALAMO ST.<br>ROCKWALL, TX |      |
|                         |   | ABIDE<br>HOME DESIGNS                              |      |
| ATERIALS:               |   | DATE:  |      |
|                         | HARDI PLANK TRIM AND SOFFIT<br>HARDI 8.25" LAP SIDING<br>HARDI BOARD AND BATTEN | 8/18/2022  |      |
|                         | CHOPPED LEUDER - CHALK/CREAM & SMOKE MIX -<br>COMPOSITE SHINGLES (GRAY)         |  | LL V |
| IGS:                    | R PANEL (BLACK)   | 1/4"=1'  |      |
| TS:<br>(IF APPLICABLE): | 8" CEDAR, ROUGH SAMN  | SHEET:   |      |
| ARD TRIM:               | YES   | 2  |      |
|                         | (SEE STYLE SHEET FOR ADDITIONAL INFO.)  |  |      |
|                         |   | 109  |      |

**REV 08** 

5NS 72-533-0959 MEDESIGNS.COM

I A A R A O A U O A





# Exterior Elevation Back

# Exterior Elevation Left

**REV 08** IGNS 972-533-0959 OMEDESIGNS.COM BD HOME DESI AARON HAI ABIDE HOW ROYSE CIT AARON@AI ELEVATIONS (CONT.) SIDENCE AMO ST. IALL, TX NADE R 1505 S A ROCKV Ш 0 DATE: 8/18/2022 SCALE: 1/4"=1' SHEET: 3

110



Revision Table INITIAL PLAN DEVELOPMENT BID PLANS--NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION EXT. MATL REVISION BUILD PLANS REVISED KITCHEN WINDOW REMOVED DINING WINDOW TO PORCH, RELOCATED GARAGE SWING DOOR.

# **BUILDING PERFORMANCE:**

|       | GENERAL NOTES:   |  | -  |   |  |  |
|-------|--|--|--|---|--|--|
|       | GENERAL NOTES:<br>THE BUILDER SHALL VERIFY THAT SITE CONDITIONS ARE CONSISTENT WITH THESE PLANS<br>BEFORE STARTING WORK. WORK NOT SPECIFICALLY DETAILED SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED TO<br>THE SAME QUALITY AS SIMILAR WORK THAT IS DETAILED. ALL WORK SHALL BE DONE IN<br>ACCORDANCE WITH INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODES AND LOCAL CODES. | Number   | Title  | ut Page Table   | REV 08   |  |
|       | WRITTEN DIMENSIONS AND SPECIFIC NOTES SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER SCALED<br>DIMENSIONS AND GENERAL NOTES. THE ENGINEER/DESIGNER SHALL BE CONSULTED FOR<br>CLARIFICATION IF SITE CONDITIONS ARE ENCOUNTERED THAT ARE DIFFERENT THAN SHOWN, I   | <b>1</b><br>⊧ 2  | PROJE<br>ELEVA   |   |  |  |
|       | DISCREPANCIES ARE FOUND IN THE PLANS OR NOTES, OR IF A QUESTION ARISES OVER THE<br>INTENT OF THE PLANS OR NOTES. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY AND IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL<br>DIMENSIONS (INCLUDING ROUGH OPENINGS).  | 2  |  | TIONS (CONT.)   | ΣOX  |  |
|       | PLEASE SEE ADDITIONAL NOTES CALLED OUT ON OTHER SHEETS.  | 4  |  | DULES & STYLE   |  |  |
|       | BUILDING PERFORMANCE:<br>HEAT LOSS CALCULATIONS SHALL COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF REGIONAL AND<br>LOCAL CODES. SEE CALCULATIONS. PORCHES, DECKS, FOUNDATION, FIREPLACE   | 5<br>6   | PLOT F   | DATION/ROUGH-IN PLAN  | 3-0454<br>5-0454   |  |
|       | ENCLOSURES, AND GARAGE AREAS NOT INCLUDED IN LIVING AREA. ALL EXHAUST FANS TO BE<br>VENTED DIRECTLY TO THE EXTERIOR. ALL PENETRATIONS OF THE BUILDING ENVELOPE SHALL<br>BE SEALED WITH CAULK OR FOAM.  |  | ROOF   | PLAN - 1F   |  |  |
|       |  | 8<br>9   |  | PLAN W/ RAFTERS - 1F<br>NG PLAN - 1F  | NON<br>K/ 41<br>HOM  |  |
|       |  | 9<br>10  |  | NG PLAN - 1F<br>NG PLAN - 2F  | し  |  |
|       |  | 11   |  | RICAL PLAN - 1F   | N HA<br>N HA<br>N O HA<br>N O A  |  |
|       |  | 12<br>13   |  | ET PLAN<br>ET ELEVATIONS  | Σ<br>N<br>N<br>N<br>N<br>N<br>N<br>N<br>N<br>N<br>N<br>N<br>N<br>N<br>N<br>N<br>N<br>N<br>N<br>N |  |
|       |  | 14   |  | ET ELEVATIONS CONT.   | U A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A  |  |
|       |  | 15   | PERSF  | PECTIVE INTERIOR  |  |  |
| h     | E  |  | VIEWS  |   | 7  |  |
|       |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|       | THEFT  |  |  |   |  |  |
| L     |  | ,  |  |   |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |   | 0  |  |
|       |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|       |  |  | /  |   |  |  |
|       |  |  | /  |   |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |   | П<br>П<br>П<br>П<br>С<br>С<br>С<br>С   |  |
|       |  |  |  |   | ALL<br>MLL   |  |
|       | FRONT-RIGHT  |  |  |   |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |   | Ц<br>С<br>С<br>С<br>С<br>С<br>С<br>С   |  |
|       |  |  |  |   | RC   |  |
|       |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |   | LL <sup>o</sup>  |  |
|       |  | THE REAL PROPERTY AND  | -  |   |  |  |
| THE . |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |   | A .  |  |
|       |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|       |  |  |  |   | DATE:  |  |
|       | BACK-RIGHT   | • • • • • •  |  |   | 8/18/2022  |  |
|       |  | -2D E  | LECTRONIC CAD FI   | MODEL AVAILABLE (AS NEEDED) UPON REQUEST<br>ILE AVAILABLE (.DWG, .DXF) UPON REQUEST<br>HOMEOWNER OR VIA DESIGNER CONTACT INFO | SCALE:   |  |
|       | t<br>s   | to comply with owner's and/<br>specifications and any chang<br>prints are made will be done                                    | or builder's<br>ges made on them after<br>at the owner's and / or  | TO REVIEW AND VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS,<br>SPECS, LOCAL CODE/BUILDER REQUIREMENTS &  | 1/4"=1'  |  |
|       | s<br>H   | builder's expense and respon<br>shall verify all dimensions an<br>Hamilton Handcrafted/Abide<br>liable for errors once constru | d enclosed drawing.<br>Home Designs is not                         | CONNECTIONS BEFORE CONSTRUCTION BEGINS.   | SHEET:   |  |
|       | e<br>t   | every effort has been made i<br>this plan to avoid mistakes, t<br>guarantee against human en                                   | n the preparation of<br>he maker can not<br>ror. The contractor of | ELECTRICAL SYSTEM CODE: SEC.2701<br>MECHANICAL SYSTEM CODE: SEC.2801  | 1  |  |
|       |  | the job must check all dimen   |  | PLUMBING SYSTEM CODE: SEC.2901  | •  |  |

the job must check all dimensions and other details PLUMBING SYSTEM CODE: SEC.2901 (CONSULT LOCAL/CITY BUILDING REQUIREMENTS

111

prior to construction and be solely responsible

thereafter.



ROOF PLAN



N

• •

**D** 



ROOF PLAN W RAFTERS

|  | REV 08   |
|--|--|
|  | HOME DESIGNED BY:<br>AARON HAMILTON<br>ABIDE HOME DESIGNS<br>ROYSE CITY, TX / 472-533-0459<br>AARON@ABIDEHOMEDESIGNS.COM |
| Image: state | ROOF PLAN W<br>RAFTERS - 1F  |
| ROOF PLAN W/ RAFTERS 2F  | щ  |
|  | MADE RESIDENCE<br>1505 S ALAMO ST.<br>ROCKMALL, TX   |
| 10. PLATE  | HOME DESIGNS   |
|  | DATE:<br>8/18/2022   |
|  | SCALE:   |
|  | SHEET:   |
|  | 8  |



HOUSING ANALYSIS FOR CASE NO. Z2022-049

PLANNING AND ZONING DEPARTMENT

385 S. GOLIAD STREET • ROCKWALL, TX 75087 PHONE: (972) 771-7745 • EMAIL: PLANNING@ROCKWALL.COM

#### ADJACENT HOUSING ATTRIBUTES

| ADDRESS              | HOUSING TYPE       | YEAR BUILT | HOUSE SF | ACCESSORY BUILDING | EXTERIOR MATERIALS |
|----------------------|--------------------|------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1425 S. Alamo        | Single-Family Home | 1987       | 4,438    | N/A                | Brick and Siding   |
| 1423 S. Alamo        | Single-Family Home | 1995       | 3,588    | 144                | Brick              |
| 1421 S. Alamo        | Single-Family Home | 2000       | 4,110    | N/A                | Brick              |
| 202 Meadowdale Drive | Single-Family Home | 2000       | 5,058    | 54                 | Brick and Siding   |
| 201 Meadowdale Drive | Single-Family Home | 1985       | 4,057    | 120                | Brick and Siding   |
| 1510 S. Alamo Road   | Single-Family Home | 2014       | 5,038    | N/A                | Brick              |
| 1512 S. Alamo Road   | Single-Family Home | 2015       | 4,911    | N/A                | Brick              |
| 1515 S. Alamo Road   | Single-Family Home | 2014       | 4,269    | N/A                | Brick              |
| 1511 S. Alamo Road   | Single-Family Home | 2017       | 4,810    | N/A                | Brick              |
| 1509 S. Alamo Road   | Single-Family Home | 2019       | 4,356    | N/A                | Siding             |
| 1507 S. Alamo Road   | Single-Family Home | 2018       | 4,816    | N/A                | Siding             |
| 1505 S. Alamo Road   | Vacant             | N/A        | N/A      | N/A                | N/A                |
|                      | AVERAGES:          | 2006       | 4,496    | 106                |                    |



HOUSING ANALYSIS FOR CASE NO. Z2022-049

PLANNING AND ZONING DEPARTMENT 385 S. GOLIAD STREET • ROCKWALL, TX 75087 PHONE: (972) 771-7745 • EMAIL: <u>PLANNING@ROCKWALL.COM</u>



1425 S. Alamo





HOUSING ANALYSIS FOR CASE NO. Z2022-049

PLANNING AND ZONING DEPARTMENT 385 S. GOLIAD STREET • ROCKWALL, TX 75087 PHONE: (972) 771-7745 • EMAIL: <u>PLANNING@ROCKWALL.COM</u>



1421 S. Alamo



202 Meadowdale Drive



HOUSING ANALYSIS FOR CASE NO. Z2022-049

PLANNING AND ZONING DEPARTMENT 385 S. GOLIAD STREET • ROCKWALL, TX 75087 PHONE: (972) 771-7745 • EMAIL: <u>PLANNING@ROCKWALL.COM</u>



201 Meadowdale Drive





HOUSING ANALYSIS FOR CASE NO. Z2022-049

PLANNING AND ZONING DEPARTMENT 385 S. GOLIAD STREET • ROCKWALL, TX 75087 PHONE: (972) 771-7745 • EMAIL: <u>PLANNING@ROCKWALL.COM</u>





1515 S. Alamo



HOUSING ANALYSIS FOR CASE NO. Z2022-049

PLANNING AND ZONING DEPARTMENT 385 S. GOLIAD STREET • ROCKWALL, TX 75087 PHONE: (972) 771-7745 • EMAIL: <u>PLANNING@ROCKWALL.COM</u>





1509 S. Alamo



HOUSING ANALYSIS FOR CASE NO. Z2022-049

PLANNING AND ZONING DEPARTMENT 385 S. GOLIAD STREET • ROCKWALL, TX 75087 PHONE: (972) 771-7745 • EMAIL: <u>PLANNING@ROCKWALL.COM</u>



1507 S. Alamo



#### ORDINANCE NO. 22-XX

#### SPECIFIC USE PERMIT NO. S-2XX

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS, AMENDING THE UNIFIED DEVELOPMENT CODE (UDC) [ORDINANCE NO. 20-02] OF THE CITY OF ROCKWALL AS PREVIOUSLY AMENDED, SO AS TO GRANT A SPECIFIC USE PERMIT (SUP) FOR RESIDENTIAL INFILL ADJACENT TO AN ESTABLISHED SUBDIVISION TO ALLOW THE CONSTRUCTION OF A SINGLE-FAMILY HOME ON A 0.3080-ACRE PARCEL OF LAND, **IDENTIFIED AS LOT 6, BLOCK A, EAGLE POINT ESTATES** ADDITION, CITY OF ROCKWALL, ROCKWALL COUNTY, TEXAS; AND MORE SPECIFICALLY DESCRIBED AND DEPICTED IN EXHIBIT 'A' OF THIS ORDINANCE; PROVIDING FOR SPECIAL CONDITIONS: PROVIDING FOR A PENALTY OF FINE NOT TO EXCEED THE SUM OF TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$2,000.00) FOR EACH OFFENSE; PROVIDING FOR A SEVERABILITY CLAUSE: PROVIDING FOR A REPEALER CLAUSE: PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

**WHEREAS**, the City has received a request from Deanna Welch-Williams of Sheldon Custom Homes for the approval of a Specific Use Permit (SUP) for *Residential Infill Adjacent to an Established Subdivision* to allow the construction of a single-family home on a 0.3080-acre parcel of land being described as Lot 6, Block A, Eagle Point Estates Addition, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, zoned Single-Family 10 (SF-10) District land uses, situated within the Scenic Overlay (SOV) District, addressed as 1505 S. Alamo Street, and being more specifically described and depicted in *Exhibit 'A'* of this ordinance, which herein after shall be referred to as the *Subject Property* and incorporated by reference herein; and

**WHEREAS**, the Planning and Zoning Commission of the City of Rockwall and the governing body of the City of Rockwall, in compliance with the laws of the State of Texas and the ordinances of the City of Rockwall, have given the requisite notices by publication and otherwise, and have held public hearings and afforded a full and fair hearing to all property owners generally, and to all persons interested in and situated in the affected area and in the vicinity thereof, the governing body in the exercise of its legislative discretion has concluded that the Unified Development Code (UDC) [Ordinance No. 20-02] of the City of Rockwall should be amended as follows:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the City Council of the City of Rockwall, Texas;

**SECTION 1.** That the Unified Development Code (UDC) [*Ordinance No. 20-02*] of the City of Rockwall, as heretofore amended, be and the same is hereby amended so as to grant a Specific Use Permit (SUP) for *Residential Infill Adjacent to an Established Subdivision* to allow the construction of a single-family home in accordance with Article 04, *Permissible Uses*, the Unified Development Code (UDC) [*Ordinance No. 20-02*] on the *Subject Property*; and,

**SECTION 2.** That the Specific Use Permit (SUP) shall be subject to the requirements set forth in Subsection 03.01, *General Residential District Standards*, and Subsection 03.07, *Single-Family 10 (SF-10) District*, of Article 05, *District Development Standards*, of the Unified Development

City of Rockwall, Texas

Code (UDC) [Ordinance No. 20-02] -- as heretofore amended and may be amended in the future -- and with the following conditions:

#### 2.1 OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS

The following conditions pertain to the construction of a single-family home on the *Subject Property* and conformance to these operational conditions are required:

- 1) The development of the *Subject Property* shall generally conform to the <u>Residential Plot Plan</u> as depicted in *Exhibit 'B'* of this ordinance.
- 2) The construction of a single-family home on the *Subject Property* shall generally conform to the *Building Elevations* depicted in *Exhibit* 'C' of this ordinance.
- 3) Once construction of the single-family home has been completed, inspected, and accepted by the City of Rockwall, this Specific Use Permit (SUP) shall expire, and no further action by the property owner shall be required.

#### 2.2 COMPLIANCE

Approval of this ordinance in accordance with Subsection 02.02, *Specific Use Permits (SUP)* of Article 11, *Development Applications and Review Procedures*, of the Unified Development Code (UDC) will require the *Subject Property* to comply with the following:

1) Upon obtaining a *Building Permit*, should the contractor operating under the guidelines of this ordinance fail to meet the minimum operational requirements set forth herein and outlined in the Unified Development Code (UDC), the City may (*after proper notice*) initiate proceedings to revoke the Specific Use Permit (SUP) in accordance with Subsection 02.02(F), *Revocation*, of Article 11, *Development Applications and Revision Procedures*, of the Unified Development Code (UDC) [*Ordinance No. 20-02*].

**SECTION 3.** That the official zoning map of the City be corrected to reflect the changes in zoning described herein.

**SECTION 4.** That all ordinances of the City of Rockwall in conflict with the provisions of this ordinance be, and the same are hereby repealed to the extent of that conflict.

**SECTION 5.** Any person, firm, or corporation violating any of the provisions of this ordinance shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be punished by a penalty of fine not to exceed the sum of *TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$2,000.00)* for each offence and each and every day such offense shall continue shall be deemed to constitute a separate offense.

**SECTION 6.** If any section or provision of this ordinance or the application of that section or provision to any person, firm, corporation, situation or circumstance is for any reason judged invalid, the adjudication shall not affect any other section or provision of this ordinance or the application of any other section or provision to any other person, firm, corporation, situation or circumstance, and the City Council declares that it would have adopted the valid portions and applications of the ordinance without the invalid parts and to this end the provisions of this ordinance shall remain in full force and effect.

**SECTION 7.** That this ordinance shall take effect immediately from and after its passage.

## PASSED AND APPROVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS, THIS THE 5<sup>th</sup> DAY OF DECEMBER, 2022.

Kevin Fowler, Mayor

ATTEST:

Kristy Teague, City Secretary

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Frank J. Garza, City Attorney

 1<sup>st</sup> Reading:
 November 21, 2022

 2<sup>nd</sup> Reading:
 December 5, 2022

Z2022-049: SUP for 1505 S. Alamo Street Ordinance No. 22-XX; SUP # S-2XX

Page | 3

City of Rockwall, Texas

#### **Exhibit 'A'** Location Map and Survey

<u>Address:</u> 1505 S. Alamo Street <u>Legal Description:</u> Lot 6, Block A, Eagle Point Estates Addition



City of Rockwall, Texas

#### Exhibit 'B': Residential Plot Plan



#### Exhibit 'C': Building Elevations





#### MEMORANDUM

TO: Mary Smith, City Manager

CC: Honorable Mayor and City Council

FROM: Ryan Miller, Director of Planning and Zoning

DATE: November 21, 2022

Z2022-050; AMENDMENT TO ARTICLE 05, DISTRICT DEVELOPMENTSUBJECT:STANDARDS, OF THE UNIFIED DEVELOPMENT CODE (UDC) FOR<br/>TAKELINE PRIVATE WALKWAYS

Attachments Memorandum Proposed Text Amendment Draft Ordinance

#### Summary/Background Information

Hold a public hearing to discuss and consider approval of an **ordinance** for a *Text Amendment* to Article 05, *District Development Standards*, of the Unified Development Code (UDC) [*Ordinance No. 20-02*] for the purpose of making minor changes to Subsection 06.16, *Lake Ray Hubbard Takeline Overlay (TL OV) District*, and take any action necessary (1st Reading).

Action Needed The City Council is being asked to approve or deny the proposed text amendment.



CITY COUNCIL MEMORANDUM

PLANNING AND ZONING DEPARTMENT 385 S. GOLIAD STREET • ROCKWALL, TX 75087 PHONE: (972) 771-7745 • EMAIL: PLANNING@ROCKWALL.COM

| TO:      | Mayor and City Council  |
|----------|---|
| CC:      | Mary Smith, <i>City Manager</i><br>Joey Boyd, <i>Assistant City Manager</i>   |
| FROM:    | Ryan Miller, Director of Planning and Zoning  |
| DATE:    | November 21, 2022   |
| SUBJECT: | Z2022-050; Amendment to Article 05, District Development Standards, of the Unified Development Code (UDC) for Takeline Private Walkways |

In accordance with Subsection 02.01(C), Authority to Order Changes to the Unified Development Code (UDC), of Article 11, Development Applications and Review Procedures, of the Unified Development Code (UDC), the Director of Planning and Zoning has initiated a text amendment. The purpose of the text amendment is to make minor changes to the material requirements for Private Walkways stipulated in Subsection 06.16, Lake Ray Hubbard Takeline Overlay (TL OV) District, of Article 05, District Development Standards, of the UDC. Specifically, the current ordinance prohibits the use of concrete for Private Walkways in the Lake Ray Hubbard Takeline; however, the City currently requires a concrete seawall and concrete cap in the 425.50 Elevation Zone. Private Walkways are permitted in the 435.50 and 438.00 Elevations Zones, but are only permitted to be constructed of "...native stone, brick and/or rectangular pavers ..." The purpose behind this prohibition was tied to the existing utilities that traverse the takeline, and the possibility of damage occurring to a Private Walkway when servicing the lines; however, the updated Residential Sublease Agreement that was prepared and sent out in 2020 includes a section that indemnifies the City of Rockwall of any damage created in an existing easement, stating:

... the City of Rockwall will make a reasonable effort to repair any damage resulting from the City of Rockwall accessing the Take Area for utility maintenance and/or public safety vehicles, and will restore the damaged property as nearly as possible to its condition prior to the damage created by the City of Rockwall accessing the Takeline Area however, if the damage is located within a dedicated easement the requirements of the easement shall govern and no additional obligations are assumed by the City of Rockwall or the City of Dallas as a result of the execution of this Sublease.

Based on this language -- and the fact that concrete is already a permitted material in the 425.50 Elevation Zone -- the prohibition of concrete *Private Walkways* does not appear to be warranted. Staff should note that this issue was originally brought to the Director of Planning and Zoning's attention by several property owners in the takeline looking to construct concrete *Private Walkways*, and that after discussions with these residents the Director choose to bring forward this text amendment. With this being said, the approval of a text amendment to the UDC is a discretionary decision for the City Council pending a recommendation from the Planning and Zoning Commission. On November 15, 2022, the Planning and Zoning Commission reviewed the case and approved a motion to recommend approval by a vote of 5-0, with Commissioners Llewellyn and Conway absent.

Staff has placed a redlined copy of the proposed changes along with a draft ordinance in the attached packet. In accordance with Subsection 02.01(C) of Article 11, *Development Applications and Review Procedures*, of the Unified Development Code (UDC), the Director of Planning and Zoning is bringing forward the proposed text amendment to the City Council for consideration. Staff has sent out a 15-day notice to the Rockwall Herald Banner in accordance with all applicable state laws and Section 02.03(A)(3) of Article 11, *Development Applications and Review Procedures*, of the Unified Development Code (UDC). Should the City Council have any questions staff will be available at the meeting on <u>November 21, 2022</u>.

- (f) <u>Setback Requirements</u>. Private utilities must adhere to the following setbacks:
  - (1) <u>Takeline Setback</u>: 0-Feet
  - (2) Leased Side Yard Setback: 0-Feet
- (g) Additional Requirements.
  - (1) <u>Earth Work</u>. Earth work required for the construction of *private utilities* must comply with the erosion control standards set forth in the *Interlocal Lease* Agreement.
  - <u>Compliance with Applicable Codes</u>. A private utility must comply with all other applicable City of Rockwall codes.
  - (3) <u>Damage to the System</u>. Any damage or destruction to any private utility by public safety, utility, maintenance, or inspection personnel and/or their vehicles will be the responsibility of the leasing property owner.
- (20) Private Walkways.
  - (a) <u>Definition</u>. <u>Private walkways</u> can be a single path or a network of paths installed by the leasing property owner in the takeline area.
  - (b) <u>Prerequisites</u>. Private walkways may only be constructed on a property that has a valid Residential Sublease Agreement from the City of Rockwall and -- when constructing in the 435.5 Elevation Zone -- that has constructed a seawall along the entire length of the shoreline within the leased area.
  - (c) <u>Elevation Zone</u>. Private walkways shall be allowed in the following zones:
    - (1) <u>438.0</u>: Permitted.
    - (2) <u>435.5</u>: Permitted (*if a Seawall has been constructed*).
    - (3) <u>425.5</u>: Not Permitted.
  - (d) <u>Conditional Use Standards</u>. Private walkways with steps are permitted (see Landing and Stairs in <u>Subsection</u> <u>06.15(J)(11)</u>).
  - (e) <u>Construction Standards</u>.
    - <u>Building Materials</u>. Private walkways shall be constructed using native stone, brick, concrete and/or rectangle pavers; however, private walks shall not consist of loose stone, gravel, sand, or asphalt, or concrete.
    - (2) <u>Height</u>. Private walkways shall be flush with the surrounding grade, or work within the gradient present of the surrounding grade.
    - (3) <u>Size</u>. *Private walkways* shall be no greater than 48-inches in width.
    - (4) <u>Location</u>. Private walkways may encroach into an existing easement or right-of-way, encroach into an identified future easement or right-of-way, or encroach into an identified or set aside access path, provided that the property owner or sublease is

responsible for repair and/or replacement of the walks in the event they are damaged or removed by the City or other public entity as a result of the necessary use of, or work within or around, said easements. An existing and future easement running through a lease property will be allowed to substitute for the 12-foot wide primary access right-of-way path provided it is 12-feet wide, suitable for access, and will connect to adjacent access paths.

- (f) <u>Setback Requirements</u>. Private walkways must adhere to the following setbacks:
  - (1) <u>Takeline Setback</u>: 0-Feet
  - (2) Leased Side Yard Setback: 10-Feet
- (g) Additional Requirements.
  - (1) <u>Earth Work</u>. Earth work required for the construction of *private walkways* must comply with the erosion control standards set forth in the *Interlocal Lease Agreement*.
  - (2) <u>Compliance with Applicable Codes</u>. A private walkway must comply with all other applicable City of Rockwall codes.
  - (3) <u>Damage to the System</u>. Any damage or destruction to any private walkway by public safety, utility, maintenance, or inspection personnel and/or their vehicles will be the responsibility of the leasing property owner.
- (21) <u>Seawall</u>.
  - (a) <u>Definition</u>. A <u>seawall</u> is an engineered concrete or steel structure at the water's edge that is typically designed to curb shoreline erosion where it is installed.
  - (b) <u>Prerequisites</u>. A seawall may only be constructed on a property that has a valid Residential Sublease Agreement from the City of Rockwall.
  - (c) <u>Elevation Zone</u>. A seawall shall be allowed in the following zones:
    - (1) <u>438.0</u>: Not Permitted.
    - (2) <u>435.5</u>: Not Permitted.
    - (3) <u>425.5</u>: Permitted.

<u>NOTE</u>: Seawalls are <u>only</u> permitted along the shoreline.

- (d) Construction Standards.
  - (1) <u>Concrete Cap</u>. A six (6) foot wide concrete cap must be constructed along the entire length of the erosion control structure. In order to allow the backfill material to properly settle, the construction of the concrete cap may be delayed for several weeks/months after the construction of the erosion control structure; however, in no case should the construction of the concrete cap be delayed for a time period exceeding one (1) year from the date of construction of the erosion control structure.

#### SUBSECTION 07.05: LAKE RAY HUBBARD TAKELINE OVERLAY (TL OV) DISTRICT DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS

| LAND USE 1         LI         P         PERMITTED         Sign of the support the support of the support of the suport of the support of the s                    |  |  |                                    |         |       |  |   |                            |                           |                          |                     | BUILDING MATERIALS   |
|--|--|--|------------------------------------|---------|-------|--|---|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--|
| LAND USE 1       Image: Construction of the co |  | NAL USE REFERENCE<br>TION 06.15(J)   | JISITES<br>SEAWALL, FP: FIXED PIER | P: PERI | ZONES | 5  | SIZE<br>UARE FEET)  | SIZE<br>s, or square feet) | HEIGHT<br>HES)            | HEIGHT                   | ) SETBACK           | NS: NATURAL STONE<br>B: BRICK<br>C: CONCRETE<br>CM: COMPOSITE MATERIALS<br>GM: GALVANIZED METAL<br>IR: IRON<br>SS: STAINLESS STEEL<br>S: STEEL<br>M: METAL |
| BOAT HOUSE 2, 4, 5, & 15       (2)       L, S, & FP       X       X       P       8' x 30'       12' x 30'       16'       21'       10'       CM FOR CATWALK AND DECKING; GM, IR, S, A, CV<br>IW, OR RW FOR ROOF BEAMS; AND SSM FO<br>THE ROOF         COVERED PATIO 5& 15       (3)       L & S 16       P       P       X       0'       12' x 20'       0'       15' 6&7       20'       CM FOR CATWALK AND DECKING; GM, IR, S, A, CV<br>IW, OR RW FOR ROOF BEAMS; AND SSM FO<br>THE ROOF         DECK 5& 18       (4)       L & S 16       P       P       X       0'       1,000 SF       2' oR 24"       1'       20'       CM FOR CATWALK AND DECKING; GM, IR, S, A, CV<br>IW, OR RW FOR ROOF BEAMS; AND SSM FO<br>THE ROOF         DOCK DECK 2&5       (5)       L, S, & FP       X       X       P       8' x 10'       12' x 30'       0'       8' 8       10'       CM   | AND USE <sup>1</sup>                   | CONDITIO<br>SEE <u>SUBSEC</u>  | PRE-REQU<br>L: SUBLEASE, S         | 438.0   | 435.5 | 425.5  | MINIMUM (<br>(FEET OR SQ  | MAXIMUM<br>(FEET, INCHE    | MINIMUM  <br>(FEET OR ING | MAXIMUM<br>(FEET)        | SIDE YARI<br>(FEET) | RW: REDWOOD<br>IW: IRONWOOD<br>SSM: STANDING SEAM METAL<br>WR: WROUGHT IRON  |
| BOAT HOUSE 2.4.5.&15       (2)       L, S, & FP       X       X       P       8' x 30'       12' x 30'       16'       21'       10'       A FOR THE SUPPORTS <sup>3</sup> , CM, GM, IR, S, A, CV<br>IW, OR RW FOR ROOF BEAMS; AND SSM FO<br>THE ROOF         COVERED PATIO 5&15       (3)       L & S 16       P       P       X       0'       12' x 20'       0'       15' 6&7       20'       CW, W, & RW IN THE 438.0 ELEVATION ZONE; CSM FO<br>THE ROOF         DECK 5&18       (4)       L & S 16       P       P       X       0'       1,000 SF       2' oR 24"       1'       20'       CM FOR THE DECKING, C FOOTINGS FO<br>FOUNDATION, AND WR FOR FENCING/RAILING         DOCK DECK 2&5       (5)       L, S, & FP       X       X       P       8' x 10'       12' x 30'       0'       8' 8       10'       CM   | ARBECUE PIT                            | <u>(1)</u>   | L                                  | Ρ       | Х     | Х  | 3' x 3'   | 8' x 3'                    | 0'                        | 6'                       | 6'                  | NS, B, C, AND IR   |
| COVERED PATIO 5&15         (3)         L & S 16         P         P         X         0'         12' x 20'         0'         15' 6&7         20'         OR M IN THE 435.5 ELEVATION ZONE; SSM FO<br>THE ROOF           DECK 5&18         (4)         L & S 16         P         P         X         0'         1,000 SF         2' or 24"         1'         20'         OR M IN THE 435.5 ELEVATION ZONE; SSM FO<br>THE ROOF           DOCK DECK 2&5         (5)         L, S, & FP         X         X         P         8' x 10'         12' x 30'         0'         8' 8         10'         CM   | 0AT HOUSE <sup>2, 4, 5, &amp; 15</sup> | <u>(2)</u>   | L, S, & FP                         | Х       | Х     | Ρ  | 8' x 30'  | 12' x 30'                  | 16'                       | 21'                      | 10'                 |  |
| DECK OK 10         (4)         L & S 10         P         P         X         0         1,000 SF         2 or 24         1         20         FOUNDATION, AND WR FOR FENCING/RAILING           DOCK DECK 2&5         (5)         L, S, & FP         X         X         P         8' x 10'         12' x 30'         0'         8' 8         10'         CM  | OVERED PATIO 5 & 15                    | <u>(3)</u>   | L&S <sup>16</sup>                  | Ρ       | Р     | Х  | 0'  | 12' x 20'                  | 0'                        | 15' <sup>6 &amp; 7</sup> | 20'                 | OR M IN THE 435.5 ELEVATION ZONE; SSM FOR THE ROOF   |
|  |  | <u>(4)</u>   |                                    | Ρ       | Р     | Х  | 0'  | 1,000 SF                   | 2' or 24"                 | 1'                       | 20'                 | CM FOR THE DECKING, C FOOTINGS FOR<br>FOUNDATION, AND WR FOR FENCING/RAILING   |
| EENICE (6) I P X X $0'$ $45'$ $4'$ $0'$ we   | OCK DECK <sup>2 &amp; 5</sup>          | <u>(5)</u>   | L, S, & FP                         | Х       | Х     | Р  | 8' x 10'  | 12' x 30'                  | 0'                        | 8, <mark>8</mark>        | 10'                 | CM   |
|  | ENCE                                   | <u>(6)</u>   | L                                  | Ρ       | Х     | Х  | 0'  | 45'                        | 4'                        | 4'                       | 0'                  | WR   |
| FLAGPOLE 5&9         (7)         L & S <sup>16</sup> P         P         X         5" BASE         8" BASE         0'         20'         6'         SS OR A   | LAGPOLE <sup>5 &amp; 9</sup>           | <u>(7)</u>   | L&S <sup>16</sup>                  | Ρ       | Р     | Х  | 5" BASE   | 8" BASE                    | 0'                        | 20'                      | 6'                  | SS OR A  |
| FIXED PIER 2 & 5         (8)         L & S         X         X         P         0'         6' x 40'         0'         8' 10         10'         CM FOR CATWALK AND DECKING; CM OR S FOR CATWALK AND DECKING; C   | IXED PIER <sup>2 &amp; 5</sup>         | <u>(8)</u>   | L & S                              | Х       | Х     | Ρ  | 0'  | 6' x 40'                   | 0'                        | 8' 10                    | 10'                 | CM FOR CATWALK AND DECKING; CM OR S FOR RAILINGS   |
| FIRE PIT         (9)         L & S <sup>16</sup> P         X         X         3' x 3'         5' x 5'         0'         3'         6'         NS, B, AND C   | IRE PIT                                | <u>(9)</u>   | L&S 16                             | Ρ       | Х     | Х  | 3' x 3'   | 5' x 5'                    | 0'                        | 3'                       | 6'                  | NS, B, AND C   |
|  | AZEBO 5 & 15                           | <u>(10)</u>  | L & S 16                           | Ρ       | Ρ     | Х  | 0,  | 12' x 12'                  | 0,                        | 15'/18' <b>7</b> & 11    | 20'                 | CW, RW, IW, CM, OR M IN THE 438.0 ELEVATION<br>ZONE; AND CM OR M IN THE 435.5 ELEVATION<br>ZONE  |
| LANDING AND STAIRS       (11)       L & S <sup>17</sup> P       P       P       O'       8' x 8' x 6'       3'       SAME AS RETAINING WALL       SAME AS RETAINING WALL       SAME AS RETAINING WALL  | ANDING AND STAIRS                      | <u>(11)</u>  | L & S 17                           | Ρ       | Ρ     | Р  | 0'  | 8' x 8' x 6'               | 3'                        | RETAINING                | 5'                  | NS, B, AND C FOR THE STAIRS; WR OR BLACK S<br>FOR THE RAILINGS AND/OR FENCE  |
| PATIO 5 & 18         (15)         L         P         P         X         0'         1,000 SF         0'         1'         20'         NS FOR THE DECK AREA AND WR FOR RAILING  | ATIO <sup>5 &amp; 18</sup>             | <u>(15)</u>  | L                                  | Ρ       | Р     | Х  | 0'  | 1,000 SF                   | 0'                        | 1'                       | 20'                 | NS FOR THE DECK AREA AND WR FOR RAILINGS   |
|  | ERGOLA <sup>5</sup>                    | <u>(16)</u>  | L&S 16                             | Ρ       | Ρ     | Х  | 0'  | 12' x 20'                  | 0'                        | 12' <b>7</b>             | 20'                 | CW, RW, IW, OR CM IN THE 438.0 ELEVATION ZONE; CM OR M IN THE 435.5 ELEVATION ZONE   |
| PICNIC TABLE         (17)         L         P         P         X         0'         8' x 10'         0'         3' or 36"         6'         NS, B, AND C   | ICNIC TABLE                            | <u>(17)</u>  | L                                  | Ρ       | Ρ     | Х  | 0'  | 8' x 10'                   | 0'                        | 3'or 36"                 | 6'                  | NS, B, AND C   |
| PRIVATE PLAY STRUCTURE         (18)         L         P         X         X         0 SF         1,000 SF         0'         8'         20'         A, GM, R, CW, RW, AND IW   | RIVATE PLAY STRUCTURE                  | <u>(18)</u>  | L                                  | Ρ       | Х     | Х  | 0 SF  | 1,000 SF                   | 0'                        | 8'                       | 20'                 | A, GM, R, CW, RW, AND IW   |
| PRIVATE WALKWAYS         (20)         L & S <sup>16</sup> P         P         X         O'         48" WIDE         O'         FLUSH WITH<br>GRADE         10'         NS, B, C, AND RECTANGULAR PAVERS  | RIVATE WALKWAYS                        | <u>(20)</u>  | L&S <sup>16</sup>                  | Р       | Ρ     | Х  | 0'  | 48" WIDE                   | 0'                        |                          | 10'                 | NS, B, C, AND RECTANGULAR PAVERS   |
| LANDSCAPING AND<br>RETAINING WALLS 12 & 13 (12) L P P X <u>NOTES</u> :<br>1: FOR ALL LAND USES CHECK <u>SECTION 06.15, LAKE RAY HUBBARD TAKELINE OVERL</u>   |  | <u>(12)</u>  | L                                  | Ρ       | Ρ     | Х  |   | ILL LAND U                 | SES CHEC                  | K SECTION                | 06.15. <i>LA</i>    | KE RAY HUBBARD TAKELINE OVERLAY  |
| MUNICIPAL UTILITIES (13) NONE P P P P ( <i>TL OV) DISTRICT</i> FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS AND RESTRICTIONS.<br>2: BOATHOUSES, FIXED PIERS, DOCK DECKS, OR ANY COMBINATION OF THE  | IUNICIPAL UTILITIES                    | <u>(13)</u>  | NONE                               | Р       | Р     | P (TL OV) DISTRICT FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS AND RESTRICTION |   |                            |                           |                          |                     | TS AND RESTRICTIONS.   |
| OUTDOOR LIGHTING (14) L P X X STRUCTURES MAY NOT EXTEND MORE THAN 40-FEET INTO THE WATER FROM THE 433  | UTDOOR LIGHTING                        | TDOOR LIGHTING     (14)     L     P     X     X     STRUCTURES MAY NOT EXTEND MORE THAN 40-1<br>ELEVATION CONTOUR.       VATE UTILITIES     (19)     L     P     P     X     3: REQUIRES A HIP ROOF, A MINIMUM OF 2:1 ROOF |                                    |         |       |  |   |                            |                           |                          |                     |  |
| PRIVATE UTILITIES (19) L P P X 3: REQUIRES A HIP ROOF, A MINIMUM OF 2:1 ROOF PITCH, WITH ONE (1) CUPOLA (3' x 4')  | RIVATE UTILITIES                       |  |                                    |         |       |  |   |                            |                           |                          |                     |  |
| SEAWALL       (21)       L       X       X       P       THE MIDDLE OF THE ROOF OR TWO (2) CUPOLAS (3' x 4') AT EACH END OF THE ROOF.         *:       SUPPORT POSTS MAY BE WRAPPED IN A COMPOSITE MATERIAL.       *:       SUPPORT POSTS MAY BE WRAPPED IN A COMPOSITE MATERIAL.  | EAWALL                                 | <u>(21)</u>  | L                                  | Х       | Х     | Р  | 4: SUPPO  | ORT POSTS                  | MAY BE W                  | RAPPED IN                | A COMPO             | SITE MATERIAL.   |
| SPRINKLER/IRRUALIUN  |  | <u>(22)</u>  | L                                  | Ρ       | Р     | Х  | 5: THE STRUCTURE SHALL BE GENERALLY CENTERED IN THE LEASE AREA BEHIND TH<br>PRIMARY STRUCTURE ON THE LEASING PROEPRTY IF LOCATED IN THE 435.5 OR 425. |                            |                           |                          |                     |  |

6: REQUIRES A HIP OR GABLE ROOF WITH A CUPOLA OR CLERESTORY AND A MINIMUM ROOF PITCH OF 4:1.

7: SHALL NOT EXCEED ONE (1) STORY OR BE USED AS A ROOF TOP DECK.

• EIGHT (8) FEET ABOVE THE SURFACE AREA OF THE FLAT FLOOR SURFACE WITH NO MORE THAN FOUR (4) POLE STRUCTURES ALLOWED.

9: A MAXIMUM OF TWO (2) FLAG POLES ARE PERMITTED AND ONLY THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND TEXAS FLAGS ARE TO BE FLOWN.

10: EIGHT (8) FEET ABOVE THE SURFACE AREA OF THE FLAT FLOOR SURFACE WITH NO MORE THAN TWO (2) POLE STRUCTURES ALLOWED.

11: REQUIRÉS A HIP OR GABEL ROOF OR A HIP AND/OR GABEL ROOF, WITH A MINIMUM ROOF PITCH OF 2:1, AND THAT IS A MAXIMUM OF 15-FEET WITHOUT A CLERESTORY OR CUPOLA OR 18-FEET WITH A CLERESTORY OR CUPOLA.

12: REMEDIAL LANDSCAPING ALLOWED IN THE 425.5 ELEVATION ZONE WITH THE INTENT TO MAINTAIN THE INTEGRITY OF THE SHORELINE.

18: RETAINING WALLS THAT ARE A PART OF LANDSCAPING ARE LIMITED TO LESS THAN THREE (3) FEET IN HEIGHT.

14: HEADS SHOULD EXTEND NO HIGHER THAN THREE (3) FEET FROM THE AVREAGE BASE OF THE SURROUNDING TERRIAN WITHIN A THREE (3) FOOT RADIUS.

15: ROOF OVERHANGS SHALL NOT EXCEED 18-INCHES.

16: A SEAWALL IS ONLY REQUIRED FOR CONSTRUCTION IN THE 435.5 ELEVATION ZONE.

17: A SEAWALL IS ONLY REQUIRED FOR CONSTRUCTION IN THE 435.5 OR 425.5 ELEVATION ZONES.

<sup>18</sup>: HANDRAILS ARE PROBITED IN THE 435.5 ELEVATION ZONE.

#### ORDINANCE NO. <u>22-XX</u>

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS, AMENDING THE UNIFIED DEVELOPMENT CODE [ORDINANCE NO. 20-02] OF THE CITY OF ROCKWALL, AS HERETOFORE AMENDED, BY AMENDING ARTICLE 05, DISTRICT DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS, AS DEPCITED IN EXHIBIT 'A' OF THIS ORDINANCE; PROVIDING FOR A PENALTY OF FINE NOT TO EXCEED THE SUM OF TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$2,000.00) FOR EACH OFFENSE; PROVIDING FOR A SEVERABILITY CLAUSE; PROVIDING FOR A REPEALER CLAUSE; PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

**WHEREAS**, an amendment to the City of Rockwall's Unified Development Code [Ordinance No. 20-02] has been initiated by the City Council of the City of Rockwall to amend Article 05, District Development Standards, of the Unified Development Code [Ordinance No. 20-02]; and,

**WHEREAS**, the Planning and Zoning Commission of the City of Rockwall and the governing body of the City of Rockwall in compliance with the laws of the State of Texas and the ordinances of the City of Rockwall have given the requisite notices by publication and otherwise, and have held public hearings and afforded a full and fair hearing to all property owners generally and to all persons interested in and situated in the city's corporate boundaries, and the governing body in the exercise of its legislative discretion, has concluded that the Unified Development Code [*Ordinance No. 20-02*] should be amended as follows:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS:

**SECTION 1.** That Article 05, *District Development Standards*, of the Unified Development Code [*Ordinance No. 20-02*] of the City of Rockwall, as heretofore amended, be and the same is hereby amended as specifically described in *Exhibit 'A'* of this ordinance;

**SECTION 2.** That any person, firm, or corporation violating any of the provisions of this ordinance shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be punished by a penalty of fine not to exceed the sum of *Two Thousand Dollars (\$2,000.00)* for each offense and each and every day such offense shall continue shall be deemed to constitute a separate offense;

**SECTION 3.** That if any section, paragraph, or provision of this ordinance or the application of that section, paragraph, or provision to any person, firm, corporation or situation is for any reason judged invalid, the adjudication shall not affect any other section, paragraph, or provision of this ordinance or the application of any other section, paragraph or provision to any other person, firm, corporation or situation, nor shall adjudication affect any other section, paragraph, or provision of the Unified Development Code [*Ordinance No. 20-02*], and the City Council declares that it would have adopted the valid portions and applications of the ordinance without the invalid parts and to this end the provisions for this ordinance are declared to be severable;

**SECTION 4.** That this ordinance shall take effect immediately from and after its passage.

## PASSED AND APPROVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS, THIS THE 5<sup>TH</sup> DAY OF DECEMBER, 2022.

Kevin Fowler, Mayor

ATTEST:

| Kristy Teague, City Secretary                 |      |
|---|------|
| APPROVED AS TO FORM:                          |      |
|   |      |
| Frank J. Garza, City Attorney                 |      |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Reading: <u>November 21</u> , | 2022 |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Reading: <u>December 5, .</u> |      |
|   |      |
|   |      |
|   |      |
|   |      |

See Next Page ...

- (f) <u>Setback Requirements</u>. Private utilities must adhere to the following setbacks:
  - (1) <u>Takeline Setback</u>: 0-Feet
  - (2) Leased Side Yard Setback: 0-Feet
- (g) Additional Requirements.
  - (1) <u>Earth Work</u>. Earth work required for the construction of *private utilities* must comply with the erosion control standards set forth in the *Interlocal Lease* Agreement.
  - (2) <u>Compliance with Applicable Codes</u>. A private utility must comply with all other applicable City of Rockwall codes.
  - (3) <u>Damage to the System</u>. Any damage or destruction to any private utility by public safety, utility, maintenance, or inspection personnel and/or their vehicles will be the responsibility of the leasing property owner.
- (20) <u>Private Walkways</u>.
  - (a) <u>Definition</u>. <u>Private walkways</u> can be a single path or a network of paths installed by the leasing property owner in the takeline area.
  - (b) <u>Prerequisites</u>. Private walkways may only be constructed on a property that has a valid Residential Sublease Agreement from the City of Rockwall and -- when constructing in the 435.5 Elevation Zone -- that has constructed a seawall along the entire length of the shoreline within the leased area.
  - (c) <u>Elevation Zone</u>. Private walkways shall be allowed in the following zones:
    - (1) <u>438.0</u>: Permitted.
    - (2) <u>435.5</u>: Permitted (*if a Seawall has been constructed*).
    - (3) <u>425.5</u>: Not Permitted.
  - (d) <u>Conditional Use Standards</u>. Private walkways with steps are permitted (see Landing and Stairs in <u>Subsection</u> <u>06.15(J)(11)</u>).
  - (e) <u>Construction Standards</u>.
    - <u>Building Materials</u>. Private walkways shall be constructed using native stone, brick, concrete and/or rectangle pavers; however, private walks shall not consist of loose stone, gravel, sand, or asphalt, or concrete.
    - (2) <u>Height</u>. Private walkways shall be flush with the surrounding grade, or work within the gradient present of the surrounding grade.
    - (3) <u>Size</u>. *Private walkways* shall be no greater than 48-inches in width.
    - (4) <u>Location</u>. Private walkways may encroach into an existing easement or right-of-way, encroach into an identified future easement or right-of-way, or encroach into an identified or set aside access path, provided that the property owner or sublease is

responsible for repair and/or replacement of the walks in the event they are damaged or removed by the City or other public entity as a result of the necessary use of, or work within or around, said easements. An existing and future easement running through a lease property will be allowed to substitute for the 12-foot wide primary access right-of-way path provided it is 12-feet wide, suitable for access, and will connect to adjacent access paths.

- (f) <u>Setback Requirements</u>. Private walkways must adhere to the following setbacks:
  - (1) <u>Takeline Setback</u>: 0-Feet
  - (2) Leased Side Yard Setback: 10-Feet
- (g) Additional Requirements.
  - (1) <u>Earth Work</u>. Earth work required for the construction of private walkways must comply with the erosion control standards set forth in the Interlocal Lease Agreement.
  - <u>Compliance with Applicable Codes</u>. A private walkway must comply with all other applicable City of Rockwall codes.
  - (3) <u>Damage to the System</u>. Any damage or destruction to any private walkway by public safety, utility, maintenance, or inspection personnel and/or their vehicles will be the responsibility of the leasing property owner.
- (21) <u>Seawall</u>.
  - (a) <u>Definition</u>. A <u>seawall</u> is an engineered concrete or steel structure at the water's edge that is typically designed to curb shoreline erosion where it is installed.
  - (b) <u>Prerequisites</u>. A seawall may only be constructed on a property that has a valid *Residential Sublease Agreement* from the City of Rockwall.
  - (c) <u>Elevation Zone</u>. A seawall shall be allowed in the following zones:
    - (1) <u>438.0</u>: Not Permitted.
    - (2) <u>435.5</u>: Not Permitted.
    - (3) <u>425.5</u>: Permitted.
    - <u>NOTE</u>: Seawalls are <u>only</u> permitted along the shoreline.
  - (d) Construction Standards.
    - (1) <u>Concrete Cap</u>. A six (6) foot wide concrete cap must be constructed along the entire length of the erosion control structure. In order to allow the backfill material to properly settle, the construction of the concrete cap may be delayed for several weeks/months after the construction of the erosion control structure; however, in no case should the construction of the concrete cap be delayed for a time period exceeding one (1) year from the date of construction of the erosion control structure.

#### SUBSECTION 07.05: LAKE RAY HUBBARD TAKELINE OVERLAY (TL OV) DISTRICT DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS

|   |   |   |         |                |       | `                                 | ,<br>  |                                    |                              |   |   |
|---|---|---|---------|----------------|-------|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|
|   | Щ   |   |         |                |       |                                   |  |                                    |                              |   | BUILDING MATERIALS  |
|   | CONDITIONAL USE REFERENCE<br>SEE <u>SUBSECTION 06.15(J)</u> | PRE-REQUISITES<br>L: SUBLEASE, S: SEAWALL, FP: FIXED PIER   | P: PERI | EVATI<br>ZONES | 5     | SIZE<br>NARE FEET)                | MAXIMUM SIZE<br>(FEET, INCHES, OR SQUARE FEET) | HEIGHT<br>CHES)                    | неіснт                       | SIDE YARD SETBACK<br>(FEET)                 | NS: NATURAL STONE<br>B: BRICK<br>C: CONCRETE<br>CM: COMPOSITE MATERIALS<br>GM: GALVANIZED METAL<br>IR: IRON<br>SS: STAINLESS STEEL<br>S: STEEL<br>M: METAL<br>A: ALUMINUM |
| LAND USE <sup>1</sup>                                     | CONDITIO<br>SEE <u>SUBSEC</u>                               | PRE-REQUELEASE, SUBLEASE, | 438.0   | 435.5          | 425.5 | MINIMUM SIZE<br>(FEET OR SQUARE F | MAXIMUM SIZE<br>(FEET, INCHES, OR              | MINIMUM HEIGHT<br>(FEET OR INCHES) | MAXIMUM HEIGHT<br>(FEET)     | SIDE YAR<br>(FEET)                          | CW: CEDAR<br>RW: REDWOOD<br>IW: IRONWOOD<br>SSM: STANDING SEAM METAL<br>WR: WROUGHT IRON<br>R: RUBBER   |
| BARBECUE PIT  | <u>(1)</u>  | L   | Ρ       | Х              | Х     | 3' x 3'                           | 8' x 3'  | 0'                                 | 6'                           | 6'  | NS, B, C, AND IR  |
| BOAT HOUSE 2, 4, 5, & 15                                  | <u>(2)</u>  | L, S, & FP  | Х       | Х              | Ρ     | 8' x 30'                          | 12' x 30'                                      | 16'                                | 21'                          | 10'   | CM FOR CATWALK AND DECKING; GM, IR, S, OR<br>A FOR THE SUPPORTS <sup>3</sup> , CM, GM, IR, S, A, CW,<br>IW, OR RW FOR ROOF BEAMS; AND SSM FOR<br>THE ROOF                 |
| COVERED PATIO 5 & 15                                      | <u>(3)</u>  | L & S 16  | Р       | Ρ              | Х     | 0'                                | 12' x 20'                                      | 0'                                 | 15' 6 & 7                    | 20'   | CW, IW, & RW IN THE 438.0 ELEVATION ZONE; CM<br>OR M IN THE 435.5 ELEVATION ZONE; SSM FOR<br>THE ROOF   |
| DECK 5 & 18   | <u>(4)</u>  | L & S 16  | Р       | Ρ              | Х     | 0'                                | 1,000 SF                                       | 2' or 24"                          | 1'                           | 20'   | CM FOR THE DECKING, C FOOTINGS FOR FOUNDATION, AND WR FOR FENCING/RAILING   |
| DOCK DECK 2 & 5   | <u>(5)</u>  | L, S, & FP  | Х       | Х              | Ρ     | 8' x 10'                          | 12' x 30'                                      | 0'                                 | 8, <mark>8</mark>            | 10'   | СМ  |
| FENCE   | <u>(6)</u>  | L   | Р       | Х              | Х     | 0'                                | 45'  | 4'                                 | 4'                           | 0'  | WR  |
| FLAGPOLE 5 & 9  | (7)   | L & S <sup>16</sup>   | Р       | Ρ              | X     | 5" BASE                           | 8" BASE  | 0'                                 | 20'                          | 6'  | SS OR A   |
| FIXED PIER 2 & 5  | <u>(8)</u>  | L&S   | Х       | Х              | Ρ     | 0'                                | 6' x 40'                                       | 0,                                 | 8' <b>10</b>                 | 10'   | CM FOR CATWALK AND DECKING; CM OR S FOR<br>RAILINGS   |
| FIRE PIT  | <u>(9)</u>  | L & S 16  | Ρ       | Х              | Х     | 3' x 3'                           | 5' x 5'  | 0,                                 | 3'                           | 6'  | NS, B, AND C  |
| GAZEBO 5 & 15   | <u>(10)</u>   | L & S <sup>16</sup>   | Ρ       | Р              | Х     | 0,                                | 12' x 12'                                      | 0'                                 | 15'/18' 7 & 11               | 20'   | CW; RW, IW, CM, OR M IN THE 438.0 ELEVATION<br>ZONE; AND CM OR M IN THE 435.5 ELEVATION<br>ZONE   |
| LANDING AND STAIRS  | <u>(11)</u>   | L & S 17  | Р       | Р              | Р     | 0'                                | 8' x 8' x 6'                                   | 3'                                 | SAME AS<br>RETAINING<br>WALL | 5'  | NS, B, AND C FOR THE STAIRS; WR OR BLACK S<br>FOR THE RAILINGS AND/OR FENCE   |
| PATIO 5 & 18  | <u>(15)</u>   | L   | Р       | P              | Х     | 0'                                | 1,000 SF                                       | 0'                                 | 1'                           | 20'   | NS FOR THE DECK AREA AND WR FOR RAILINGS  |
| PERGOLA <sup>5</sup>                                      | <u>(16)</u>   | L & S <sup>16</sup>   | Р       | Р              | X     | 0'                                | 12' x 20'                                      | 0'                                 | 12' <mark>7</mark>           | 20'   | CW, RW, IW, OR CM IN THE 438.0 ELEVATION ZONE; CM OR M IN THE 435.5 ELEVATION ZONE  |
| PICNIC TABLE  | <u>(17)</u>   | L   | Р       | Р              | X     | 0'                                | 8' x 10'                                       | 0'                                 | 3'or 36"                     | 6'  | NS, B, AND C  |
| PRIVATE PLAY STRUCTURE                                    | <u>(18)</u>   | L   | Р       | Х              | Х     | 0 SF                              | 1,000 SF                                       | 0'                                 | 8'                           | 20'   | A, GM, R, CW, RW, AND IW  |
| PRIVATE WALKWAYS  | <u>(20)</u>   | L & S <sup>16</sup>   | Р       | Р              | Х     | 0'                                | 48" WIDE                                       | 0'                                 | FLUSH WITH<br>GRADE          | 10'   | NS, B, C, AND RECTANGULAR PAVERS  |
| LANDSCAPING AND<br>RETAINING WALLS <sup>12 &amp; 13</sup> | <u>(12)</u>   | L   | Р       | Р              | Х     | <u>NOTES</u> :<br>1: FOR A        | ll land u                                      | SES CHEC                           | K SECTION                    | 1 06.15. LAF                                | KE RAY HUBBARD TAKELINE OVERLAY   |
| MUNICIPAL UTILITIES                                       | <u>(13)</u>   | NONE  | Р       | Ρ              | Ρ     | <u>(TL OV</u>                     | ) DISTRICT                                     | FOR ADDI                           | TIONAL RE                    | QUIREMEN                                    | TS AND RESTRICTIONS.<br>OR ANY COMBINATION OF THESE   |
| OUTDOOR LIGHTING  | <u>(14)</u>   | L   | P       | Х              | Х     | STRUC                             | CTURES MA                                      | Y NOT EXT                          |                              |   | EET INTO THE WATER FROM THE 435.5   |
| PRIVATE UTILITIES   | <u>(19)</u>   | L   | Р       | Ρ              | Х     | <sup>3</sup> : REQUI              |  | ROOF, A M                          |                              |   | PITCH, WITH ONE (1) CUPOLA (3' x 4') IN<br>(3' x 4') AT EACH END OF THE ROOF.   |
| SEAWALL   | <u>(21)</u>   | L   | Х       | Х              | Ρ     | 4: SUPPC                          | ORT POSTS                                      | MAY BE W                           | RAPPED IN                    | A COMPO                                     | ŜITE MATERIAL.  |
| SPRINKLER/ IRRIGATION<br>SYSTEM <sup>14</sup>             | <u>(22)</u>   | L   | Ρ       | Ρ              | Х     | PRIMA<br><i>ELEVA</i>             | RY STRUC                                       | TURE ON T<br>ES ( <i>IF PERN</i>   | HE LEASIN                    | LY CENTEI<br>IG PROEPF<br><i>HE ZONE</i> ). | RED IN THE LEASE AREA BEHIND THE<br>RTY IF LOCATED IN THE 435.5 OR 425.5  |
|   |   |   |         |                |       |                                   |  |                                    |                              | /   |   |

5: REQUIRES A HIP OR GABLE ROOF WITH A CUPOLA OR CLERESTORY AND A MINIMUM ROOF PITCH OF 4:1.

7: SHALL NOT EXCEED ONE (1) STORY OR BE USED AS A ROOF TOP DECK.

8: EIGHT (8) FEET ABOVE THE SURFACE AREA OF THE FLAT FLOOR SURFACE WITH NO MORE THAN FOUR (4) POLE STRUCTURES ALLOWED.

9: A MAXIMUM OF TWO (2) FLAG POLES ARE PERMITTED AND ONLY THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND TEXAS FLAGS ARE TO BE FLOWN.

10: EIGHT (8) FEET ABOVE THE SURFACE AREA OF THE FLAT FLOOR SURFACE WITH NO MORE THAN TWO (2) POLE STRUCTURES ALLOWED.

11: REQUIRÉS A HIP OR GABEL ROOF OR A HIP AND/OR GABEL ROOF, WITH A MINIMUM ROOF PITCH OF 2:1, AND THAT IS A MAXIMUM OF 15-FEET WITHOUT A CLERESTORY OR CUPOLA OR 18-FEET WITH A CLERESTORY OR CUPOLA.

12: REMEDIAL LANDSCAPING ALLOWED IN THE 425.5 ELEVATION ZONE WITH THE INTENT TO MAINTAIN THE INTEGRITY OF THE SHORELINE.

18: RETAINING WALLS THAT ARE A PART OF LANDSCAPING ARE LIMITED TO LESS THAN THREE (3) FEET IN HEIGHT.

14: HEADS SHOULD EXTEND NO HIGHER THAN THREE (3) FEET FROM THE AVREAGE BASE OF THE SURROUNDING TERRIAN WITHIN A THREE (3) FOOT RADIUS.

15: ROOF OVERHANGS SHALL NOT EXCEED 18-INCHES.

16: A SEAWALL IS ONLY REQUIRED FOR CONSTRUCTION IN THE 435.5 ELEVATION ZONE.

17: A SEAWALL IS ONLY REQUIRED FOR CONSTRUCTION IN THE 435.5 OR 425.5 ELEVATION ZONES.

18: HANDRAILS ARE PROBITED IN THE 435.5 ELEVATION ZONE.